

## SECTION V.

## VITAL STATISTICS.

NOTE.—The rates quoted throughout this Section for the years 1902 to 1911 have been calculated in accordance with the corrected populations as determined by the results of the Census of 1911.]

## § 1. Births.

1. Male and Female Births, 1901 to 1910.—The total number of male and female births registered in the Commonwealth during the years 1901 to 1910 is as shewn in the two tables hereunder:—

## TOTAL MALE BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.       | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. <sup>1</sup> | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... .. | 19,149 | 15,876    | 7,281   | 4,687                 | 2,946    | 2,570     | 52,509    |
| 1902 ... .. | 19,322 | 15,583    | 7,279   | 4,587                 | 3,241    | 2,604     | 52,616    |
| 1903 ... .. | 18,377 | 15,115    | 6,427   | 4,484                 | 3,433    | 2,570     | 50,406    |
| 1904 ... .. | 19,857 | 15,313    | 7,134   | 4,686                 | 3,666    | 2,702     | 53,358    |
| 1905 ... .. | 20,206 | 15,523    | 6,978   | 4,514                 | 3,862    | 2,812     | 53,895    |
| 1906 ... .. | 21,066 | 15,716    | 7,280   | 4,617                 | 4,043    | 2,792     | 55,514    |
| 1907 ... .. | 21,604 | 15,986    | 7,451   | 4,689                 | 3,962    | 2,797     | 56,489    |
| 1908 ... .. | 21,605 | 16,071    | 7,677   | 4,949                 | 3,993    | 2,818     | 57,113    |
| 1909 ... .. | 22,464 | 16,096    | 7,954   | 5,235                 | 3,884    | 2,849     | 58,482    |
| 1910 ... .. | 23,368 | 16,412    | 8,260   | 5,423                 | 3,855    | 2,888     | 60,206    |

1. Including Northern Territory.

## TOTAL FEMALE BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.       | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. <sup>1</sup> | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... .. | 18,726 | 15,132    | 7,022   | 4,424                 | 2,772    | 2,360     | 50,436    |
| 1902 ... .. | 18,513 | 14,878    | 6,937   | 4,360                 | 2,991    | 2,481     | 50,160    |
| 1903 ... .. | 17,589 | 14,454    | 6,194   | 4,024                 | 3,266    | 2,510     | 48,037    |
| 1904 ... .. | 18,810 | 14,450    | 6,948   | 4,447                 | 3,510    | 2,590     | 50,755    |
| 1905 ... .. | 19,295 | 14,584    | 6,648   | 4,354                 | 3,720    | 2,445     | 51,046    |
| 1906 ... .. | 19,882 | 15,128    | 6,739   | 4,329                 | 3,757    | 2,541     | 52,376    |
| 1907 ... .. | 20,597 | 15,379    | 7,089   | 4,549                 | 3,750    | 2,494     | 53,858    |
| 1908 ... .. | 20,853 | 15,026    | 7,153   | 4,841                 | 3,762    | 2,797     | 54,432    |
| 1909 ... .. | 21,318 | 15,448    | 7,598   | 4,856                 | 3,718    | 2,651     | 55,589    |
| 1910 ... .. | 22,076 | 15,025    | 7,909   | 5,157                 | 3,730    | 2,698     | 56,595    |

1. Including Northern Territory.

2. Total Births, 1901 to 1910.—While the total number of births for the Commonwealth was higher in 1910 than in any of the preceding nine years, the following table of particulars discloses also the fact that apart from New South Wales, Queensland, and Western Australia, the excess of births in 1910 over those in 1901 was very small:—

## TOTAL BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. <sup>1</sup> | W. Aust. | Tas.  | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 37,875 | 31,008    | 14,303  | 9,111                 | 5,718    | 4,930 | 102,945   |
| 1902 ... | 37,835 | 30,461    | 14,216  | 8,947                 | 6,232    | 5,085 | 102,776   |
| 1903 ... | 35,966 | 29,569    | 12,621  | 8,508                 | 6,699    | 5,080 | 98,443    |
| 1904 ... | 38,667 | 29,763    | 14,082  | 9,133                 | 7,176    | 5,292 | 104,113   |
| 1905 ... | 39,501 | 30,107    | 13,626  | 8,868                 | 7,582    | 5,257 | 104,941   |
| 1906 ... | 40,948 | 30,844    | 14,019  | 8,946                 | 7,800    | 5,333 | 107,890   |
| 1907 ... | 42,201 | 31,365    | 14,540  | 9,238                 | 7,712    | 5,291 | 110,347   |
| 1908 ... | 42,458 | 31,097    | 14,830  | 9,790                 | 7,755    | 5,615 | 111,545   |
| 1909 ... | 43,782 | 31,544    | 15,552  | 10,091                | 7,602    | 5,500 | 114,071   |
| 1910 ... | 45,444 | 31,437    | 16,169  | 10,580                | 7,585    | 5,586 | 116,801   |

1. Including Northern Territory.

3. **Birth Rates, 1901 to 1910.**—(i.) *Crude Birth Rate.* The birth rate for the whole Commonwealth was lower in 1910 than in 1901, and New South Wales, South Australia and Tasmania are the only States in which an increase in the rate took place, as will be seen from the following table, which gives also the number of persons per square mile in each State :—

CRUDE BIRTH RATE,<sup>1</sup> COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.<sup>2</sup>

| Year.                                      | N.S.W. | Vic.  | Qld.  | S.A. <sup>4</sup> | W.A.  | Tas.  | Cwltth. |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|
| 1901 ...                                   | 27.78  | 25.77 | 28.52 | 25.16             | 30.39 | 28.58 | 27.16   |
| 1902 ...                                   | 27.23  | 25.23 | 27.85 | 24.82             | 30.44 | 29.03 | 26.71   |
| 1903 ...                                   | 25.44  | 24.53 | 24.53 | 23.65             | 30.50 | 28.16 | 25.29   |
| 1904 ...                                   | 26.85  | 24.74 | 26.99 | 25.29             | 30.67 | 28.92 | 26.41   |
| 1905 ...                                   | 26.85  | 24.96 | 25.76 | 24.36             | 30.74 | 28.50 | 26.23   |
| 1906 ...                                   | 27.21  | 25.41 | 26.15 | 24.37             | 30.66 | 28.94 | 26.57   |
| 1907 ...                                   | 27.34  | 25.59 | 26.79 | 24.86             | 30.18 | 28.63 | 26.76   |
| 1908 ...                                   | 26.99  | 25.07 | 26.79 | 25.65             | 30.08 | 29.95 | 26.59   |
| 1909 ...                                   | 27.40  | 25.01 | 27.29 | 25.74             | 28.87 | 28.91 | 26.69   |
| 1910 ...                                   | 27.83  | 24.51 | 27.33 | 26.38             | 27.99 | 29.25 | 26.73   |
| Density <sup>3</sup> (No. per square mile) | 5.30   | 14.81 | 0.89  | 0.45              | 0.28  | 7.99  | 1.49    |

1. Number of Births per 1000 of the mean annual population.

2. Rates corrected in view of Census Returns, 1911.

3. On 31st December, 1910.

4. Including Northern Territory.

The population density of each State and of the Commonwealth has been given for the purpose of considering the influence, if any, of concentration of population on birth-rate, in connection with the disparities of the rate in different parts of Australia.

(ii.) *Objections to Crude Birth Rate.* The figures just given represent the "crude birth rate," i.e., the number of births per thousand of mean annual population. The number of births per thousand of the female population of child-bearing ages, i.e., from 15 to 45, would furnish a more significant rate. To calculate this, would, of course, involve assumptions concerning the variations of the age and sex constitution of the population since the Census of 1901. Calculations of this nature at the present time would be subject to so large an uncertainty that it has been decided to defer computing the rates of fecundity and fertility on other and better bases until the results of the Census of 1911 are available. The calculation has, however, been made for the last three Census periods, and covers in each case the Census year together with the year immediately preceding and the year immediately following. The following results have been obtained:—Total births per 1000 women (married and unmarried) of ages 15 to 45 :—

Years 1880-82, 169.69; years 1890-92, 158.81; years 1900-02, 117.26. Nuptial births per 1000 married women of ages 15 to 45:—Years 1880-82, 320.96; 1890-92, 332.03; years 1900-02, 235.84.

4. **Birth Rates of Various Countries.**—A comparison with other countries shows that the Australian States occupy a very low position, which is, however, fortunately counterbalanced by a still lower position in regard to their death rates, as will be seen from the table hereinafter in the section dealing with "Deaths."

#### CRUDE BIRTH RATE<sup>1</sup> OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.<sup>2</sup>

| Country.             | Year. | Rate. | Country.              | Year. | Rate. |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Russia, European ... | 1903  | 48.1  | Western Australia ... | 1910  | 28.0  |
| Rumania ...          | 1909  | 41.7  | New South Wales ...   | 1910  | 27.8  |
| Bulgaria ...         | 1908  | 40.4  | Queensland ...        | 1910  | 27.3  |
| Chile ...            | 1909  | 38.8  | Switzerland ...       | 1908  | 27.1  |
| Jamaica ...          | 1909  | 37.8  | Commonwealth ...      | 1910  | 26.7  |
| Hungary ...          | 1909  | 37.0  | South Australia ...   | 1910  | 26.4  |
| Ceylon ...           | 1909  | 36.7  | Scotland ...          | 1909  | 26.4  |
| Servia ...           | 1909  | 36.5  | United Kingdom ...    | 1908  | 26.3  |
| Japan ...            | 1908  | 33.9  | New Zealand ...       | 1910  | 26.2  |
| Austria ...          | 1908  | 33.5  | Norway ...            | 1909  | 26.1  |
| Spain ...            | 1909  | 32.6  | England and Wales ... | 1909  | 25.6  |
| Italy ...            | 1909  | 32.4  | Sweden ...            | 1909  | 25.6  |
| German Empire ...    | 1908  | 32.1  | Canada (Ontario) ...  | 1908  | 24.9  |
| Prussia ...          | 1909  | 31.8  | Belgium ...           | 1908  | 24.9  |
| Finland ...          | 1909  | 31.3  | Victoria ...          | 1910  | 24.5  |
| Tasmania ...         | 1910  | 29.3  | Ireland ...           | 1909  | 23.5  |
| Netherlands ...      | 1909  | 29.1  | France ...            | 1909  | 19.6  |
| Denmark ...          | 1909  | 28.0  |                       |       |       |

1. Number of births per 1000 of the mean population.

2. Rates corrected in view of Census Returns, 1911.

5. **Masculinity at Birth.**—The masculinity of births, *i.e.*, the number of males per 100 females, registered during the last ten years in the several States of the Commonwealth has varied from 100.75 in Tasmania in 1908 to 115.01 in Tasmania in 1905. The following table, which gives the values for the States and Commonwealth for 1901 to 1910, shews the remarkable fact that for the Commonwealth there was a steady increase of masculinity from 1901 to 1906, with a sharp decrease in 1907, a further increase in 1908 and 1909, and a sharp increase in 1910:—

#### MASCULINITY<sup>1</sup> OF BIRTHS REGISTERED, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 102.26 | 104.92    | 103.69  | 105.94   | 106.28   | 108.90    | 104.11    |
| 1902 ... | 104.37 | 104.74    | 104.93  | 105.21   | 108.36   | 104.96    | 104.90    |
| 1903 ... | 104.48 | 104.57    | 103.76  | 111.43   | 105.11   | 102.39    | 104.93    |
| 1904 ... | 105.57 | 105.97    | 102.68  | 105.37   | 104.44   | 104.32    | 105.13    |
| 1905 ... | 104.72 | 106.44    | 104.96  | 103.67   | 103.82   | 115.01    | 105.58    |
| 1906 ... | 105.96 | 103.89    | 108.03  | 106.65   | 107.61   | 109.88    | 105.99    |
| 1907 ... | 104.89 | 103.95    | 105.11  | 103.08   | 105.65   | 112.15    | 104.89    |
| 1908 ... | 103.61 | 106.95    | 107.33  | 102.23   | 106.14   | 100.75    | 104.93    |
| 1909 ... | 105.38 | 104.19    | 104.69  | 107.80   | 104.46   | 107.47    | 105.20    |
| 1910 ... | 105.85 | 109.23    | 104.44  | 105.16   | 103.35   | 107.04    | 106.39    |

1. Number of males to each 100 females.

There is ordinarily a very small difference between the masculinity of nuptial and ex-nuptial births. Thus, according to Bodio, whose figures are quoted in the following

table, for the period about 1887-1891, the masculinity ranged from 108.3 to 103.6, and from 107.9 to 101.6 for total and ex-nuptial births respectively.

### MASCULINITY OF BIRTHS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Country.             | Masculinity of Births. <sup>1</sup> |                         | Country.          | Masculinity of Births. <sup>1</sup> |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                      | All Live Births.                    | Ex-nuptial Live Births. |                   | All Live Births.                    | Ex-nuptial Live Births. |
| Spain ...            | 108.3                               | 107.9                   | German Empire ... | 105.2                               | 104.7                   |
| Rumania ...          | 107.7                               | 103.4                   | Finland ...       | 105.0                               | 105.2                   |
| Portugal ...         | 107.5                               | 106.4                   | Hungary ...       | 105.0                               | 102.9                   |
| Austria ...          | 105.8                               | 105.5                   | Sweden ...        | 105.0                               | 104.3                   |
| Italy ...            | 105.8                               | 104.4                   | Denmark ...       | 104.8                               | 105.0                   |
| Norway ...           | 105.8                               | 105.9                   | Servia ...        | 104.7                               | 103.5                   |
| Ireland ...          | 105.5                               | 104.8                   | France ...        | 104.6                               | 102.9                   |
| Netherlands ...      | 105.5                               | 104.7                   | Belgium ...       | 104.5                               | 102.2                   |
| Scotland ...         | 105.5                               | 105.9                   | Switzerland ...   | 104.5                               | 101.6                   |
| Russia, European ... | 105.4                               | 104.5                   | England ...       | 103.6                               | 104.4                   |

1. Number of males to each 100 females.

The masculinity of ex-nuptial births in the Commonwealth was as follows:—

### MASCULINITY<sup>1</sup> OF EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS REGISTERED, COMMONWEALTH,

1901 TO 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Vic.   | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.   | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 108.46 | 102.22 | 107.84  | 100.56   | 100.00   | 102.07 | 105.50    |
| 1902 ... | 103.67 | 106.78 | 100.23  | 106.91   | 111.11   | 93.17  | 103.96    |
| 1903 ... | 97.79  | 114.83 | 95.22   | 100.00   | 114.29   | 122.66 | 104.10    |
| 1904 ... | 100.80 | 108.68 | 95.77   | 83.50    | 107.28   | 93.71  | 100.98    |
| 1905 ... | 102.50 | 102.52 | 105.63  | 96.94    | 98.75    | 102.80 | 102.44    |
| 1906 ... | 103.10 | 102.23 | 104.17  | 116.97   | 118.13   | 124.92 | 105.44    |
| 1907 ... | 104.91 | 105.59 | 100.90  | 113.56   | 115.94   | 100.00 | 105.11    |
| 1908 ... | 108.60 | 105.38 | 96.83   | 97.30    | 89.33    | 108.51 | 104.00    |
| 1909 ... | 105.46 | 102.16 | 103.90  | 104.81   | 129.14   | 129.01 | 106.25    |
| 1910 ... | 104.96 | 103.59 | 100.39  | 102.62   | 89.70    | 106.94 | 103.05    |

1. Number of males to each 100 females.

It is curious to note that while, so far as the total births are concerned, there has always been an excess of male births over female births, this has not been the case in regard to ex-nuptial births, where in South Australia in 1904 the masculinity was only 83.50. On the other hand it rose as high as 129.14 in Western Australia in 1909. Little weight, however, can be attached to these results on account of the small totals on which they are based.

6. **Ex-nuptiality of Births.**—The total ex-nuptial births fell from 1901 to 1903, then rose rapidly to 1908 and remained almost stationary till 1909, when the number again decreased. The total for 1910 was the lowest number recorded since 1906. See the table on the following page.

It is, of course, possible that the number of ex-nuptial births is somewhat understated, owing to diffidence in proclaiming the fact of ex-nuptiality, and it is not unlikely that the majority of unregistered births are ex-nuptial.

## TOTAL EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 2,712  | 1,729     | 848     | 361      | 222      | 293  | 6,165     |
| 1902 ... | 2,497  | 1,677     | 859     | 389      | 247      | 311  | 5,980     |
| 1903 ... | 2,413  | 1,695     | 857     | 354      | 315      | 285  | 5,919     |
| 1904 ... | 2,755  | 1,707     | 971     | 367      | 313      | 308  | 6,421     |
| 1905 ... | 2,912  | 1,689     | 950     | 386      | 318      | 290  | 6,545     |
| 1906 ... | 2,882  | 1,721     | 1,076   | 358      | 373      | 308  | 6,718     |
| 1907 ... | 2,920  | 1,764     | 1,117   | 378      | 298      | 306  | 6,783     |
| 1908 ... | 2,887  | 1,793     | 1,118   | 438      | 337      | 294  | 6,867     |
| 1909 ... | 2,821  | 1,870     | 1,097   | 426      | 346      | 300  | 6,860     |
| 1910 ... | 2,853  | 1,759     | 1,034   | 464      | 313      | 298  | 6,721     |

(i.) *Rate of Ex-nuptiality, 1901 to 1910.* The rate of ex-nuptiality, i.e., the percentage of ex-nuptial to total births, shews on the whole a slight increase from 1901 to 1905; with a decrease during the last five years, as the subjoined table shews:—

## PERCENTAGE OF EX-NUPTIAL ON TOTAL BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|          | %      | %         | %       | %        | %        | %         | %        |
| 1901 ... | 7.16   | 5.58      | 5.93    | 3.96     | 3.88     | 5.94      | 5.99     |
| 1902 ... | 6.60   | 5.51      | 6.04    | 4.35     | 3.96     | 6.12      | 5.82     |
| 1903 ... | 6.71   | 5.73      | 6.79    | 4.16     | 4.70     | 5.61      | 6.01     |
| 1904 ... | 7.12   | 5.74      | 6.90    | 4.02     | 4.36     | 5.82      | 6.17     |
| 1905 ... | 7.37   | 5.61      | 6.97    | 4.35     | 4.19     | 5.52      | 6.24     |
| 1906 ... | 7.04   | 5.58      | 7.68    | 4.00     | 4.78     | 5.78      | 6.23     |
| 1907 ... | 6.92   | 5.62      | 7.68    | 4.09     | 3.86     | 5.78      | 6.15     |
| 1908 ... | 6.80   | 5.77      | 7.54    | 4.47     | 4.35     | 5.24      | 6.16     |
| 1909 ... | 6.44   | 5.94      | 7.05    | 4.22     | 3.95     | 5.45      | 6.01     |
| 1910 ... | 6.28   | 5.59      | 6.39    | 4.38     | 4.13     | 5.33      | 5.84     |

A comparison of greater significance would be obtained by calculating the number of ex-nuptial births per thousand of the single and widowed female population between the ages of 15 and 45, but until the Census of 1911 has once more shewn the composition of the population, such a calculation would be liable to considerable error, and will, therefore, be deferred. The calculation has, however, been made for the three last Census periods, and covers in each case the Census year, together with the year immediately preceding and the year immediately following. The number of ex-nuptial births per 1000 unmarried women of ages 15 to 45 has been found to be as follows:—Years 1880-82, 14.49; years 1890-92, 15.93; years 1900-02, 13.30.

(ii.) *Causes of Increase.* Since the rate of ex-nuptiality might appear to increase by the mere decrease in the general birth rate, the following table has been prepared:—

CRUDE EX-NUPTIAL, NUPTIAL, AND TOTAL BIRTH RATES,<sup>1</sup> COMMONWEALTH, 1901 TO 1910.<sup>2</sup>

| Births.        | 1901. | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | 1907. | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ex-nuptial ... | 1.63  | 1.55  | 1.52  | 1.63  | 1.64  | 1.65  | 1.64  | 1.64  | 1.60  | 1.54  |
| Nuptial ...    | 25.53 | 25.16 | 23.77 | 24.78 | 24.59 | 24.92 | 25.12 | 24.95 | 25.09 | 25.19 |
| Total ...      | 27.16 | 26.71 | 25.29 | 26.41 | 26.23 | 26.57 | 26.76 | 26.59 | 26.69 | 26.73 |

<sup>1</sup> Number of births per 1000 of mean population.

<sup>2</sup> Rates corrected in view of Census Returns, 1911.

(iii.) *Ex-nuptiality—Rates of Various Countries.* The rate for the Commonwealth is higher than that for England and Wales, slightly lower than that for Scotland, and considerably below the rates for many of the countries for which returns are available, as the table hereunder shews. The rates shewn below refer to three triennial periods, 1880-2, 1890-2, and 1900-2, and are given per thousand of the unmarried and widowed female population:—

**EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS PER THOUSAND OF UNMARRIED AND WIDOWED FEMALE  
POPULATION IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.**

| Country.              | Rate.   |         |         | Country.          | Rate.   |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                       | 1880-2. | 1890-2. | 1900-2. |                   | 1880-2. | 1890-2. | 1900-2. |
|                       | %       | %       | %       |                   | %       | %       | %       |
| Ireland ...           | 4.4     | 3.9     | 3.8     | Belgium ...       | 20.0    | 20.6    | 17.8    |
| Netherlands ...       | 9.7     | 9.0     | 6.8     | France ...        | 17.6    | 17.7    | 19.1    |
| England and Wales ... | 14.1    | 10.5    | 8.5     | Italy ...         | 25.4    | ...     | 19.4    |
| New Zealand ...       | 13.4    | 9.0     | 8.9     | Russia ...        | 25.8    | 25.1    | 23.7    |
| Switzerland ...       | 10.8    | 10.0    | 9.8     | Denmark ...       | 26.9    | 24.5    | 24.2    |
| Commonwealth ...      | 14.5    | 15.9    | 13.3    | Sweden ...        | 22.6    | 22.9    | 24.3    |
| Scotland ...          | 21.4    | 17.1    | 13.4    | German Empire ... | 29.6    | 28.7    | 27.4    |
| Spain ...             | 16.0    | 17.5    | 15.5    | Austria ...       | 43.4    | 42.7    | 40.1    |
| Norway ...            | 19.7    | 16.9    | 17.2    |                   |         |         |         |

It may be added that the general circumstances in Australia with regard to opportunity for marriage are probably relatively easy as compared with those in older established countries.

**7. Multiple Births.**—Among the total number of 116,801 births registered in the Commonwealth in 1910 there were 114,420 single births, 2342 twins, and 39 triplets. The number of cases of twins was 1176, ten children being still-born, and the number of cases of triplets 13. The total number of mothers was, therefore, 115,609, the proportion of mothers of twins being one in every 98, and of mothers of triplets one in every 8893 of total mothers. The proportion of multiple births is a fairly constant one. In 1907 they numbered 1043 out of a total of 109,306, or one in 105; in 1908, 1065, or one in 104; in 1909, 1142, or one in 99; and in 1910, 1189, or one in 99. The number of cases of triplets is so small that a slight alteration in the total will completely change the proportion. Thus, there were 14 cases in 1907, or one in 7872 of total mothers, as compared with one in 18,415 in 1908; one in 8066 in 1909, and one in 8893 in 1910.

**8. Ages of Parents.**—The relative ages of the parents of children registered in 1910 have been tabulated, twins and triplets being distinguished from single births, and are shewn for single ages and for every State in "Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 25; Vital Statistics of the Commonwealth for the Year 1910." In the present work the exigencies of space allow only the insertion of corresponding tables shewing the relative ages of parents in groups of five years. It will be seen from the tables that the largest number both of single and of twin births occurred where the ages of both father and mother were between 25 and 29. The largest number of mothers was found at ages 25 to 29.

## (a) AGES OF PARENTS IN CASES OF SINGLE BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Age.                               | Total Fathers. | Ages of Mothers. |           |           |           |           |           |           |               | Not Stated. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|                                    |                | Under 15.        | 15 to 19. | 20 to 24. | 25 to 29. | 30 to 34. | 35 to 39. | 40 to 44. | 45 and Upwds. |             |
| Ages of Fathers.                   |                |                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |             |
| Under 20 ...                       | 352            | 1                | 214       | 129       | 8         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...         |
| 20 to 24 ...                       | 10,827         | 5                | 2,090     | 7,087     | 1,457     | 160       | 18        | 7         | ...           | 3           |
| 25 to 29 ...                       | 25,716         | ...              | 1,121     | 10,493    | 11,729    | 2,061     | 279       | 29        | ...           | 4           |
| 30 to 34 ...                       | 25,771         | ...              | 298       | 4,463     | 10,679    | 8,777     | 1,428     | 115       | 5             | 6           |
| 35 to 39 ...                       | 20,963         | ...              | 105       | 1,461     | 5,014     | 7,835     | 5,900     | 631       | 15            | 2           |
| 40 to 44 ...                       | 13,870         | ...              | 39        | 487       | 1,680     | 3,821     | 5,267     | 2,498     | 74            | 4           |
| 45 to 49 ...                       | 7,149          | ...              | 18        | 170       | 623       | 1,251     | 2,594     | 2,187     | 306           | ...         |
| 50 to 54 ...                       | 2,296          | ...              | 4         | 51        | 134       | 393       | 690       | 623       | 200           | 1           |
| 55 to 59 ...                       | 583            | ...              | ...       | 10        | 48        | 113       | 160       | 176       | 76            | ...         |
| 60 to 64 ...                       | 168            | ...              | ...       | 6         | 19        | 38        | 46        | 49        | 10            | ...         |
| 65 & upwards ...                   | 95             | ...              | ...       | 1         | 12        | 21        | 31        | 22        | 8             | ...         |
| Not stated ...                     | 13             | ...              | ...       | 1         | 1         | 4         | 6         | ...       | ...           | 1           |
| Mothers of nuptial children ...    | 107,803        | 6                | 3,889     | 24,359    | 31,401    | 24,474    | 16,419    | 6,537     | 694           | 21          |
| Mothers of ex-nuptial children ... | 6,617          | 23               | 1,801     | 2,545     | 1,146     | 569       | 324       | 142       | 20            | 47          |
| Total mothers ...                  | 114,420        | 29               | 5,690     | 26,904    | 32,550    | 25,043    | 16,743    | 6,679     | 714           | 68          |

## (b) AGES OF PARENTS OF TWINS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Age.                         | Total Fathers. | Ages of Mothers. |           |           |           |           |           |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
|                              |                | Under 20.        | 20 to 24. | 25 to 29. | 30 to 34. | 35 to 39. | 40 to 44. | 45 & up-wards. |
| Ages of Fathers.             |                |                  |           |           |           |           |           |                |
| Under 20 ...                 | 2              | 2                | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...            |
| 20 to 24 ...                 | 74             | 8                | 48        | 17        | 1         | ...       | ...       | ...            |
| 25 to 29 ...                 | 226            | 3                | 65        | 131       | 25        | 2         | ...       | ...            |
| 30 to 34 ...                 | 281            | ...              | 33        | 100       | 124       | 21        | 3         | ...            |
| 35 to 39 ...                 | 219            | ...              | 9         | 42        | 81        | 80        | 7         | ...            |
| 40 to 44 ...                 | 184            | ...              | 2         | 10        | 43        | 99        | 29        | 1              |
| 45 to 49 ...                 | 107            | ...              | 1         | 8         | 16        | 49        | 30        | 3              |
| 50 to 54 ...                 | 18             | ...              | ...       | ...       | 5         | 5         | 5         | ...            |
| 55 to 59 ...                 | 8              | 1                | ...       | ...       | 1         | 3         | 2         | 1              |
| 60 to 64 ...                 | 4              | ...              | ...       | ...       | 1         | 1         | 2         | ...            |
| 65 and upwards ...           | 1              | ...              | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1         | ...            |
| Not stated ...               | 1              | ...              | 1         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...            |
| Mothers of nuptial twins ... | 1,125          | 14               | 159       | 308       | 297       | 263       | 79        | 5              |
| Mothers of ex-nuptial ..     | 51             | 8                | 16        | 13        | 9         | 4         | 1         | ...            |
| Total mothers ...            | 1,176          | 22               | 175       | 321       | 306       | 267       | 80        | 5              |

## (c) AGES OF PARENTS OF TRIPLETS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Age.                               | Total Fathers. | Ages of Mothers. |           |           |           |           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                    |                | 20 to 24.        | 25 to 29. | 30 to 34. | 35 to 39. | 40 to 44. |
| Ages of Fathers.                   |                |                  |           |           |           |           |
| 20 to 24 ...                       | 1              | 1                | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       |
| 25 to 29 ...                       | 4              | ...              | 2         | 1         | 1         | ...       |
| 30 to 34 ...                       | 1              | ...              | ...       | 1         | ...       | ...       |
| 35 to 39 ...                       | 2              | ...              | ...       | 1         | 1         | ...       |
| 40 to 44 ...                       | 2              | ...              | ...       | ...       | ...       | 2         |
| 45 to 49 ...                       | 1              | ...              | 1         | ...       | ...       | ...       |
| 50 to 54 ...                       | 1              | ...              | ...       | ...       | 1         | ...       |
| Mothers of nuptial triplets ...    | 12             | 1                | 3         | 3         | 3         | 2         |
| Mothers of ex-nuptial triplets ... | 1              | 1                | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       |
| Total mothers ...                  | 13             | 2                | 3         | 3         | 3         | 2         |

9. **Birthplaces of Parents.**—The relative birthplaces of the parents of children whose births were registered during the year 1910 will be found tabulated in the Bulletin before-mentioned. A summary of the results of the tabulation is here given:—

**BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Birthplaces.             | Fathers.       |        |            | Mothers of Nuptial Children. |        |            | Mothers of Ex-nuptial Children. |        |            |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                          | Single Births. | Twins. | Trip-lets. | Single Births.               | Twins. | Trip-lets. | Single Births.                  | Twins. | Trip-lets. |
| New South Wales ...      | 33,520         | 322    | 5          | 36,396                       | 369    | 4          | 2,608                           | 17     | ...        |
| Victoria ...             | 29,493         | 304    | 2          | 30,296                       | 323    | 3          | 1,732                           | 11     | 1          |
| Queensland ...           | 8,693          | 75     | ...        | 11,147                       | 87     | ...        | 880                             | 9      | ...        |
| South Australia ...      | 11,463         | 141    | 2          | 11,958                       | 134    | 2          | 512                             | 3      | ...        |
| Western Australia ...    | 1,286          | 12     | ...        | 1,651                        | 16     | ...        | 100                             | 1      | ...        |
| Tasmania ...             | 4,996          | 51     | ...        | 5,255                        | 46     | ...        | 353                             | 4      | ...        |
| New Zealand ...          | 1,262          | 12     | ...        | 1,077                        | 20     | 1          | 47                              | 2      | ...        |
| Austria-Hungary ...      | 86             | 1      | ...        | 34                           | 1      | ...        | 4                               | ...    | ...        |
| Belgium ...              | 6              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Bulgaria ...             | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Channel Islands ...      | 26             | 1      | ...        | 6                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | 1      | ...        |
| Denmark ...              | 212            | 1      | ...        | 67                           | ...    | ...        | 3                               | 1      | ...        |
| England ...              | 8,911          | 122    | 1          | 5,473                        | 69     | 1          | 188                             | 2      | ...        |
| Finland ...              | 24             | ...    | ...        | 6                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| France ...               | 56             | ...    | ...        | 19                           | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Germany ...              | 995            | 15     | ...        | 541                          | 8      | ...        | 12                              | ...    | ...        |
| Gibraltar ...            | 3              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Greece ...               | 38             | 1      | ...        | 11                           | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Iceland ...              | 2              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Ireland ...              | 2,310          | 17     | 1          | 1,477                        | 7      | 1          | 40                              | ...    | ...        |
| Isle of Man ...          | 23             | 1      | ...        | 15                           | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Italy ...                | 243            | 1      | ...        | 145                          | 1      | ...        | 5                               | ...    | ...        |
| Malta ...                | 7              | ...    | ...        | 2                            | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Netherlands ...          | 13             | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Norway ...               | 100            | 1      | ...        | 27                           | 1      | ...        | 2                               | ...    | ...        |
| Portugal ...             | 4              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Rumania ...              | 8              | ...    | ...        | 3                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Russia ...               | 109            | 2      | ...        | 60                           | 2      | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Scotland ...             | 2,125          | 23     | 1          | 1,233                        | 25     | ...        | 47                              | ...    | ...        |
| Spain ...                | 15             | ...    | ...        | 4                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Sweden ...               | 210            | 3      | ...        | 28                           | 2      | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Switzerland ...          | 34             | ...    | ...        | 17                           | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Turkey ...               | 14             | ...    | ...        | 10                           | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Wales ...                | 312            | 2      | ...        | 187                          | 2      | ...        | 5                               | ...    | ...        |
| Canada ...               | 75             | 1      | ...        | 27                           | 2      | ...        | 2                               | ...    | ...        |
| Mexico ...               | 1              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Newfoundland ...         | ...            | ...    | ...        | 2                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| United States ...        | 218            | 4      | ...        | 91                           | 4      | ...        | 3                               | ...    | ...        |
| Bermudas ...             | 3              | ...    | ...        | 2                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Central America ...      | ...            | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| West Indies ...          | 17             | ...    | ...        | 4                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Argentine Republic ...   | 3              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Brazil ...               | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Chile ...                | 2              | ...    | ...        | 4                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| S. America, so described | 11             | ...    | ...        | 4                            | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Uruguay ...              | ...            | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |



## BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN—Continued.

| Birthplace.                     | Fathers.       |        |            | Mothers of Nuptial Children. |        |            | Mothers of Ex-nuptial Children. |        |            |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                 | Single Births. | Twins. | Trip-lets. | Single Births.               | Twins. | Trip-lets. | Single Births.                  | Twins. | Trip-lets. |
| Afghanistan ...                 | 4              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Arabia ...                      | 3              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Asia Minor ...                  | 2              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Baluchistan ...                 | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Burmah ...                      | 2              | 1      | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Ceylon ...                      | 18             | ...    | ...        | 6                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| China ...                       | 178            | ...    | ...        | 66                           | ...    | ...        | 4                               | ...    | ...        |
| Cochin China ...                | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Cyprus ...                      | 1              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Dutch East Indies ...           | 5              | ...    | ...        | 3                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| India ...                       | 167            | 5      | ...        | 89                           | ...    | ...        | 3                               | ...    | ...        |
| Japan ...                       | 20             | ...    | ...        | 7                            | ...    | ...        | 3                               | ...    | ...        |
| Malay States ...                | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Persia ...                      | 1              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Philippine Islands ...          | 7              | ...    | ...        | 2                            | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Siam ...                        | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Straits Settlements ...         | 9              | ...    | ...        | 3                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Syria ...                       | 116            | 3      | ...        | 100                          | 4      | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Africa, so described ...        | ...            | ...    | ...        | 2                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Cape of Good Hope ...           | 11             | ...    | ...        | 12                           | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Egypt ...                       | 6              | ...    | ...        | 3                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Madagascar ...                  | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Madeira ...                     | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Mauritius ...                   | 21             | ...    | ...        | 7                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Natal ...                       | 2              | ...    | ...        | 5                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| St. Helena ...                  | 2              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| S. Africa, so described         | 59             | ...    | ...        | 67                           | 1      | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Transvaal ...                   | 1              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Fanning Islands ...             | ...            | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Fiji ...                        | 22             | ...    | ...        | 19                           | ...    | ...        | 1                               | ...    | ...        |
| Friendly Islands ...            | 1              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Hawaii ...                      | 2              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| New Caledonia ...               | 14             | ...    | ...        | 10                           | ...    | ...        | 3                               | ...    | ...        |
| New Hebrides ...                | 4              | ...    | ...        | ...                          | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Samoa ...                       | 3              | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| South Sea Islands, so described | 19             | ...    | ...        | 1                            | ...    | ...        | ...                             | ...    | ...        |
| Born at sea ...                 | 139            | 2      | ...        | 81                           | ...    | ...        | 4                               | ...    | ...        |
| Birthplace not stated           | 27             | 1      | ...        | 27                           | 1      | ...        | 47                              | ...    | ...        |
| Total ...                       | 107,803        | 1,125  | 12         | 107,803                      | 1,125  | 12         | 6,617                           | 51     | 1          |

10. Occupations of Fathers.—A summary of the occupations of the fathers of all nuptial children, whose births were registered in 1910, will be found in the following table. The figures include all the States of the Commonwealth:—

## OCCUPATIONS OF FATHERS OF ALL NUPTIAL CHILDREN, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Occupations.   | Number of Fathers. | Occupations.                                  | Number of Fathers. |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>CLASS I.—PROFESSIONAL.</b>                        |                    |   |                    |
| General Government ... ..                            | 593                | Wool and Tallow ... ..                        | 63                 |
| Local Government ... ..                              | 109                | Hay, Corn, etc. ... ..                        | 255                |
| Defence ... ..                                       | 114                | Other Vegetable Matter ... ..                 | 186                |
| Law and Order ... ..                                 | 1,146              | Wood and Coal ... ..                          | 201                |
| Religion ... ..                                      | 339                | Glass and Earthenware ... ..                  | 26                 |
| Charities ... ..                                     | 3                  | Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones ... ..      | 10                 |
| Health ... ..  | 801                | Ironmongery ... ..                            | 243                |
| Literature ... ..                                    | 187                | Merchants, etc. ... ..                        | 279                |
| Science ... ..                                       | 112                | Shopkeepers and Assistants ... ..             | 1,080              |
| Engineering, Architecture, and ... ..                |                    | Dealers and Hawkers ... ..                    | 380                |
| Surveying ... ..                                     | 401                | Agents and Brokers ... ..                     | 504                |
| Education ... ..                                     | 758                | Clerks, Bookkeepers, etc. ... ..              | 2,563              |
| Fine Arts ... ..                                     | 148                | Commercial Travellers, Salesmen ... ..        | 1,194              |
| Music ... ..   | 140                | Others engaged in Commercial ... ..           |                    |
| Amusements ... ..                                    | 224                | Pursuits ... ..                               | 704                |
|  |                    | Speculators on Chance Events ... ..           | 38                 |
|  |                    | Storage ... ..                                | 13                 |
| Total Professional ... ..                            | 5,075              | Total Commercial ... ..                       | 14,515             |
| <b>CLASS II.—DOMESTIC.</b>                           |                    |   |                    |
| Hotelkeepers and Assistants ... ..                   | 852                | <b>CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b> |                    |
| Others engaged in providing board and lodging ... .. | 178                | Railway Traffic ... ..                        | 3,346              |
| House Servants ... ..                                | 211                | Tramway Traffic ... ..                        | 866                |
| Coachmen and Grooms ... ..                           | 320                | Road Traffic ... ..                           | 4,324              |
| Hairdressers ... ..                                  | 568                | Sea and River Traffic ... ..                  | 1,546              |
| Laundrymen ... ..                                    | 50                 | Postal Service ... ..                         | 422                |
| Others engaged domestic occupat'ns ... ..            | 210                | Telegraph and Telephone Service ... ..        | 397                |
|  |                    | Messengers, etc. ... ..                       | 8                  |
| Total Domestic ... ..                                | 2,389              | Total Transport & Communication ... ..        | 10,909             |
| <b>CLASS III.—COMMERCIAL.</b>                        |                    |   |                    |
| Banking and Finance ... ..                           | 370                | <b>CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.</b>                   |                    |
| Insurance and Valuation ... ..                       | 472                | Books and Publications ... ..                 | 828                |
| Land and Household Property ... ..                   | 126                | Musical Instruments ... ..                    | 47                 |
| Property Rights not otherwise clsd. ... ..           | 1                  | Prints and Pictures ... ..                    | 75                 |
| Books, Publications, Advertising ... ..              | 141                | Ornaments and Small Wares ... ..              | 107                |
| Musical Instruments ... ..                           | 10                 | Equipment for Sports and Games ... ..         | 5                  |
| Prints and Pictures ... ..                           | 2                  | Designs, Medals, Type ... ..                  | 26                 |
| Ornaments and Small Wares ... ..                     | 5                  | Watches and Clocks ... ..                     | 138                |
| Designs, Medals, Types ... ..                        | 1                  | Surgical Instruments ... ..                   | 7                  |
| Sports and Games ... ..                              | 1                  | Arms and Ammunition ... ..                    | 12                 |
| Watches, Clocks, Jewellery ... ..                    | 6                  | Engines and Machinery ... ..                  | 1,003              |
| Surgical Instruments ... ..                          | 1                  | Carriages and Vehicles ... ..                 | 810                |
| Machinery ... ..                                     | 43                 | Harness and Saddlery ... ..                   | 458                |
| Carriages and Vehicles ... ..                        | 40                 | Ships and Boats ... ..                        | 120                |
| Harness and Saddlery ... ..                          | 6                  | Furniture ... ..                              | 483                |
| Ships, Boats, Marine Stores ... ..                   | 8                  | Building Materials ... ..                     | 602                |
| Building Materials ... ..                            | 6                  | Chemicals ... ..                              | 45                 |
| Furniture ... ..                                     | 41                 | Textile Fabrics ... ..                        | 54                 |
| Chemicals ... ..                                     | 6                  | Dress ... ..                                  | 1,941              |
| Paper and Stationery ... ..                          | 65                 | Fibrous Materials ... ..                      | 37                 |
| Textile Fabrics ... ..                               | 829                | Animal Food ... ..                            | 338                |
| Dress ... ..   | 170                | Vegetable Food ... ..                         | 1,502              |
| Fibrous Materials ... ..                             | 10                 | Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and ... ..      |                    |
| Animal Food ... ..                                   | 2,209              | Stimulants ... ..                             | 451                |
| Vegetable Food ... ..                                | 697                | Animal Matter ... ..                          | 435                |
| Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and ... ..             |                    | Workers in wood not elsewhere clsd. ... ..    | 70                 |
| Stimulants ... ..                                    | 1,153              | Fodder ... ..                                 | 9                  |
| Living Animals ... ..                                | 330                | Paper ... ..                                  | 25                 |
| Manures ... ..                                       | 1                  | Stone, Clay, Glass ... ..                     | 630                |
| Leather ... ..                                       | 26                 |   |                    |

## OCCUPATIONS OF FATHERS OF ALL NUPTIAL CHILDREN—Continued.

| Occupations.                         | Number of Fathers. | Occupations.   | Number of Fathers. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| Jewellery and Precious Stones ...    | 206                | CLASS VI.—AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL, MINING, ETC.   |                    |
| Metals, other than Gold & Silver ... | 2,998              | Agricultural ...   | 19,096             |
| Gas, Electric Lighting ...           | 433                | Pastoral ...   | 3,568              |
| Building—                            |                    | Dairying ...   | 1,256              |
| Builders ...                         | 348                | Fisheries, Capture and Destruction of Wild Animals, or acquisition of Products yielded thereby | 366                |
| Stonemasons ...                      | 250                | Forestry ...   | 685                |
| Bricklayers ...                      | 517                | Water Conservation and Supply  | 109                |
| Carpenters ...                       | 2,565              | Mines and Quarries ...   | 7,787              |
| Slaters ...                          | 25                 |  |                    |
| Plasterers ...                       | 216                | Total Primary Producers ...  | 32,867             |
| Painters ...                         | 1,211              |  |                    |
| Plumbers ...                         | 705                | CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.   |                    |
| Others ...                           | 77                 | Independent Means ...  | 140                |
| Roads, Railways, Earthworks ...      | 248                | Students ...   | 5                  |
| Disposal of the Dead ...             | 38                 | Occupation not stated ...  | 30                 |
| Disposal of Refuse ...               | 225                |  |                    |
| Other Industrial Workers—            |                    | Total Indefinite ...   | 175                |
| Manufacturers ...                    | 359                |  |                    |
| Engineers, Firemen ...               | 2,639              | Total all Occupations ...  | 108,940            |
| Contractors ...                      | 1,152              |  |                    |
| Labourers ...                        | 18,353             |  |                    |
| Others ...                           | 187                |  |                    |
| Total Industrial ...                 | 43,010             |  |                    |

11. Mothers' Age, Duration of Marriage, and Issue.—A tabulation has been made shewing, in age-groups, the duration of marriage and issue of mothers. The total number of nuptial confinements in 1910 was 108,940, viz., 107,803 single births, 1125 cases of twins, and 13 cases of triplets. From this number 349 mothers must be deducted, viz., 274 in whose case the necessary particulars either as to date of marriage or as to previous issue were not stated, while 75 registrations of births under the New South Wales Legitimation Act are also excluded. The tables refer, therefore, to a total of 108,591 mothers. They exclude children by former marriages and still-born children, but include ex-nuptial children, previous issue by the same father. The tables cannot be given *in extenso*, but the following are their most salient features. The complete tabulations are shewn in "Commonwealth Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 25; Vital Statistics of the Commonwealth for the Year 1910."

DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND ISSUE OF MOTHERS OF ALL AGES.  
COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Duration of Marriage. | Total Mothers. | Total Issue. | Average Number of Children. | Duration of Marriage. | Total Mothers. | Total Issue. | Average Number of Children. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Years.                |                |              |                             | Years.                |                |              |                             |
| 0-1 ...               | 17,578         | 17,836       | 1.01                        | 18-19 ...             | 1,450          | 10,905       | 7.52                        |
| 1-2 ...               | 7,663          | 8,545        | 1.12                        | 19-20 ...             | 1,335          | 10,602       | 7.94                        |
| 2-3 ...               | 7,980          | 14,541       | 1.80                        | 20-21 ...             | 1,159          | 9,701        | 8.37                        |
| 3-4 ...               | 9,620          | 20,268       | 2.11                        | 21-22 ...             | 846            | 7,376        | 8.72                        |
| 4-5 ...               | 8,002          | 20,239       | 2.53                        | 22-23 ...             | 654            | 6,063        | 9.27                        |
| 5-6 ...               | 7,191          | 20,998       | 2.92                        | 23-24 ...             | 498            | 4,809        | 9.66                        |
| 6-7 ...               | 6,417          | 21,254       | 3.31                        | 24-25 ...             | 398            | 4,044        | 10.16                       |
| 7-8 ...               | 5,299          | 19,230       | 3.63                        | 25-26 ...             | 262            | 2,693        | 10.28                       |
| 8-9 ...               | 5,177          | 20,681       | 3.99                        | 26-27 ...             | 173            | 1,872        | 10.82                       |
| 9-10 ...              | 4,535          | 19,856       | 4.38                        | 27-28 ...             | 98             | 1,025        | 10.46                       |
| 10-11 ...             | 4,533          | 21,454       | 4.93                        | 28-29 ...             | 67             | 751          | 11.21                       |
| 11-12 ...             | 3,643          | 18,723       | 5.14                        | 29-30 ...             | 30             | 350          | 11.67                       |
| 12-13 ...             | 3,213          | 17,658       | 5.49                        | 30-31 ...             | 13             | 153          | 10.77                       |
| 13-14 ...             | 2,823          | 16,445       | 5.82                        | 31-32 ...             | 6              | 67           | 11.16                       |
| 14-15 ...             | 2,444          | 15,034       | 6.15                        | 32-33 ...             | 4              | 49           | 12.25                       |
| 15-16 ...             | 2,114          | 13,700       | 6.48                        |                       |                |              |                             |
| 16-17 ...             | 1,751          | 11,956       | 6.82                        |                       |                |              |                             |
| 17-18 ...             | 1,615          | 11,658       | 7.22                        | Total                 | 108,591        | 370,536      | 3.41                        |

## AGES AND ISSUES OF MOTHERS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Ages of Mothers. | Total Mothers. | Total Issue. | Average Number of Children. | Ages of Mothers. | Total Mothers. | Total Issue. | Average Number of Children. |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Under 20 years   | 3,864          | 4,665        | 1.21                        | 40-44 years ...  | 6,602          | 46,725       | 7.08                        |
| 20-24 years ...  | 24,442         | 43,488       | 1.78                        | 45 yrs. and over | 694            | 6,202        | 8.94                        |
| 25-29 " ...      | 31,634         | 84,688       | 2.68                        |                  |                |              |                             |
| 30-34 " ...      | 24,707         | 95,994       | 3.88                        |                  |                |              |                             |
| 35-39 " ...      | 16,648         | 88,774       | 5.33                        | All ages ...     | 108,591        | 370,536      | 3.41                        |

## PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHERS OF VARIOUS AGES, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Previous Issue. | Mothers' Ages.  |              |              |              |              |              |                    |         |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
|                 | Under 20 Years. | 20-24 Years. | 25-29 Years. | 30-34 Years. | 35-39 Years. | 40-44 Years. | 45 Years and Over. | Total.  |
| 0               | 3,150           | 12,045       | 8,357        | 3,235        | 1,156        | 252          | 16                 | 28,211  |
| 1               | 648             | 7,612        | 8,139        | 4,007        | 1,376        | 291          | 11                 | 22,084  |
| 2               | 61              | 3,441        | 6,664        | 4,446        | 1,927        | 434          | 21                 | 16,994  |
| 3               | 3               | 1,058        | 4,673        | 4,204        | 2,298        | 536          | 31                 | 12,803  |
| 4               | 2               | 222          | 2,368        | 3,551        | 2,378        | 641          | 45                 | 9,207   |
| 5               | ...             | 54           | 979          | 2,432        | 2,191        | 705          | 45                 | 6,406   |
| 6               | ...             | 7            | 334          | 1,551        | 1,885        | 782          | 50                 | 4,609   |
| 7               | ...             | 3            | 95           | 758          | 1,406        | 702          | 78                 | 3,042   |
| 8               | ...             | ...          | 12           | 324          | 962          | 714          | 92                 | 2,104   |
| 9               | ...             | ...          | 9            | 125          | 602          | 607          | 70                 | 1,413   |
| 10              | ...             | ...          | 3            | 52           | 263          | 402          | 78                 | 798     |
| 11              | ...             | ...          | ...          | 12           | 120          | 262          | 40                 | 434     |
| 12              | ...             | ...          | 1            | 4            | 51           | 146          | 53                 | 255     |
| 13              | ...             | ...          | ...          | 2            | 26           | 69           | 36                 | 133     |
| 14              | ...             | ...          | ...          | 3            | 6            | 36           | 14                 | 59      |
| 15              | ...             | ...          | ...          | 1            | ...          | 20           | 7                  | 28      |
| 16              | ...             | ...          | ...          | ...          | 1            | 2            | 4                  | 7       |
| 17              | ...             | ...          | ...          | ...          | ...          | 1            | 3                  | 4       |
| Total Mothers   | 3,864           | 24,442       | 31,634       | 24,707       | 16,648       | 6,602        | 694                | 108,591 |

The tables shew a fairly regular increase in the number of children up to the period where the marriage has lasted twenty-one years, and it appears that the average interval between successive confinements up to that period was rather less than two and a half years. One mother of the age-group 40 to 44 years, had her seventeenth child in the twenty-fifth year of her marriage. The average number of children of all marriages was 3.41, the corresponding figure for 1909 having been 3.42.

A similar table has been prepared shewing the previous issue of mothers of twins and triplets, from which it appears that 241 mothers had twins at their first confinement; 173 at their second; 177 at their third; 154 at their fourth; 111 at their fifth; 77 at their sixth; 70 at their seventh; 40 at their eighth; 36 at their ninth; 19 at their tenth; 14 at their eleventh; 5 at their twelfth; 4 at their thirteenth; 1 at her fourteenth; 2 at their fifteenth; and one at her sixteenth.

Of the twelve cases of triplets 5 occurred at the first confinement; 1 at the third; 2 at the fourth; 1 at the fifth; 1 at the sixth; 1 at the seventh; and 1 at the tenth.

12. **Interval between Marriage and First Birth.**—The following table shews the interval between marriage and first birth. Twins and triplets are included, the eldest born only being enumerated.

**INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Interval.     | Number of First Children. | Interval. | Number of First Children. | Interval. | Number of First Children. |
|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Under 1 month | 474                       | 1 year    | 6,919                     | 13 years  | 16                        |
| 1 month       | 565                       | 2 years   | 1,882                     | 14 "      | 6                         |
| 2 months      | 849                       | 3 "       | 803                       | 15 "      | 11                        |
| 3 "           | 987                       | 4 "       | 387                       | 16 "      | 4                         |
| 4 "           | 1,231                     | 5 "       | 230                       | 17 "      | 3                         |
| 5 "           | 1,441                     | 6 "       | 120                       | 18 "      | 3                         |
| 6 "           | 1,784                     | 7 "       | 101                       | 19 "      | 1                         |
| 7 "           | 1,435                     | 8 "       | 70                        | 20 "      | 1                         |
| 8 "           | 1,255                     | 9 "       | 51                        | 24 "      | 1                         |
| 9 "           | 3,314                     | 10 "      | 37                        | 25 "      | 1                         |
| 10 "          | 2,439                     | 11 "      | 23                        |           |                           |
| 11 "          | 1,747                     | 12 "      | 20                        | Total     | 28,211                    |

Of these 28,211 children 14,604 were males and 13,607 were females; the masculinity of first births was therefore 107.33 as compared with 106.39 for total births.

The previous issue of mothers of ex-nuptial children is not recorded, but for the purposes of the following table all ex-nuptial births have been assumed to be first births. The table shews the ages of mothers of ex-nuptial births, of nuptial births occurring less than nine months after marriage, and of nuptial births occurring nine months or more after marriage. A comparison of the combined total of the first two columns with the total of nuptial children born nine months or more after marriage, reveals the fact that for all ages the ratio of the two was as 9 is to 10. At all ages up to and including 21, however, there was a great preponderance of ex-nuptial births and of births following on ante-nuptial conception. It must, of course, be understood that a certain number of premature births are necessarily included among the births which occurred less than nine months after marriage, but there is no means of arriving at the proportion of those births.

**AGES OF MOTHERS AND INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH, etc.  
COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Age of Mother at Birth of Child. | Ex-nuptial Births. | Nuptial Births less than nine months after Marriage. | Total of two preceding columns. | Nuptial Births nine months after Marriage and later. | Total Nuptial First Births. | Nuptial First Births and Ex-nuptial Births. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Years.                           |                    |  |                                 |  |                             |   |
| 12 ...                           | 2                  | ...  | 2                               | ...  | ...                         | 2   |
| 13 ...                           | 6                  | 1  | 7                               | ...  | 1                           | 7   |
| 14 ...                           | 15                 | 4  | 19                              | 1  | 5                           | 20  |
| 15 ...                           | 64                 | 15   | 79                              | 1  | 16                          | 80  |
| 16 ...                           | 177                | 104  | 281                             | 13   | 117                         | 294   |
| 17 ...                           | 353                | 358  | 711                             | 63   | 421                         | 774   |
| 18 ...                           | 569                | 717  | 1,286                           | 241  | 958                         | 1,527                                       |
| 19 ...                           | 646                | 1,077  | 1,723                           | 555  | 1,632                       | 2,278                                       |
| 20 ...                           | 645                | 1,104  | 1,749                           | 841  | 1,945                       | 2,590                                       |
| 21 ...                           | 627                | 1,310  | 1,937                           | 1,106  | 2,416                       | 3,043                                       |
| 22 ...                           | 479                | 1,110  | 1,589                           | 1,562  | 2,672                       | 3,151                                       |
| 23 ...                           | 448                | 942  | 1,390                           | 1,734  | 2,676                       | 3,124                                       |
| 24 ...                           | 363                | 691  | 1,054                           | 1,645  | 2,336                       | 2,699                                       |
| 25 ...                           | 316                | 616  | 932                             | 1,667  | 2,283                       | 2,599                                       |
| 26 ...                           | 264                | 456  | 720                             | 1,469  | 1,925                       | 2,189                                       |
| 27 ...                           | 195                | 330  | 525                             | 1,292  | 1,622                       | 1,817                                       |

## AGES OF MOTHERS AND INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH—Cont.

| Age of Mother<br>at Birth of<br>Child. | Ex-nuptial<br>Births. | Nuptial<br>Births less<br>than nine<br>months after<br>Marriage. | Total of two<br>preceding<br>columns. | Nuptial<br>Births nine<br>months after<br>Marriage<br>and later. | Total<br>Nuptial<br>First Births. | Nuptial<br>First Births<br>and<br>Ex-nuptial<br>Births. |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Years.                                 |                       |  |                                       |  |                                   |   |
| 28 ...                                 | 210                   | 266  | 476                                   | 1,128  | 1,394                             | 1,604   |
| 29 ...                                 | 174                   | 210  | 384                                   | 923  | 1,133                             | 1,307   |
| 30 ...                                 | 184                   | 166  | 350                                   | 874  | 1,040                             | 1,234   |
| 31 ...                                 | 88                    | 117  | 205                                   | 589  | 706                               | 794   |
| 32 ...                                 | 118                   | 88   | 206                                   | 512  | 600                               | 718   |
| 33 ...                                 | 105                   | 82   | 187                                   | 436  | 518                               | 623   |
| 34 ...                                 | 83                    | 61   | 144                                   | 310  | 371                               | 454   |
| 35 ...                                 | 75                    | 36   | 111                                   | 293  | 329                               | 404   |
| 36 ...                                 | 68                    | 44   | 112                                   | 229  | 273                               | 341   |
| 37 ...                                 | 61                    | 26   | 87                                    | 178  | 204                               | 265   |
| 38 ...                                 | 72                    | 26   | 98                                    | 162  | 188                               | 260   |
| 39 ...                                 | 52                    | 28   | 80                                    | 134  | 162                               | 214   |
| 40 ...                                 | 58                    | 14   | 72                                    | 89   | 103                               | 161   |
| 41 ...                                 | 26                    | 5  | 31                                    | 48   | 53                                | 79  |
| 42 ...                                 | 31                    | 8  | 39                                    | 41   | 49                                | 80  |
| 43 ...                                 | 17                    | 6  | 23                                    | 23   | 29                                | 46  |
| 44 ...                                 | 11                    | 1  | 12                                    | 17   | 18                                | 29  |
| 45 ...                                 | 7                     | 1  | 8                                     | 10   | 11                                | 18  |
| 46 ...                                 | 7                     | ...  | 7                                     | 1  | 1                                 | 8   |
| 47 ...                                 | 2                     | ...  | 2                                     | 1  | 1                                 | 3   |
| 48 ...                                 | 1                     | ...  | 1                                     | ...  | ...                               | 1   |
| 49 ...                                 | 3                     | ...  | 3                                     | 1  | 1                                 | 4   |
| 50 ...                                 | ...                   | 1  | 1                                     | 1  | 2                                 | 2   |
| Not stated                             | 47                    | ...  | 47                                    | ...  | ...                               | 47  |
| Total ...                              | 6,669                 | 10,021   | 16,690                                | 18,190   | 28,211                            | 34,880  |

## § 2. Marriages.

1. **Marriages, 1901 to 1910.**—The number of marriages registered in the Commonwealth in 1910 was 36,592, the highest number ever recorded. There has been a steady increase in the annual number of marriages in each State since 1903, and the crude marriage-rate increased similarly in all the States until 1907, with the exception of Western Australia, where a further diminution may reasonably be expected until the composition of the population as to sexes and ages approaches more closely to that of the other States. In 1908 all the States, with the exception of New South Wales and Tasmania, had a lower marriage rate than in 1907, but the rate recovered in 1909 and 1910, and was considerably higher in the latter year than in 1907 in all the States with the exception of Western Australia. The number of marriages in each State since 1901 is shewn below. The rate for 1910 was the highest experienced since 1864.

## TOTAL MARRIAGES, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Qld.  | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 10,538 | 8,406     | 3,341 | 2,309    | 1,821    | 1,338     | 27,753    |
| 1902 ... | 10,486 | 8,477     | 3,243 | 2,383    | 2,024    | 1,313     | 27,926    |
| 1903 ... | 9,759  | 7,605     | 2,933 | 2,272    | 2,064    | 1,344     | 25,977    |
| 1904 ... | 10,424 | 8,210     | 3,078 | 2,534    | 2,088    | 1,350     | 27,684    |
| 1905 ... | 10,970 | 8,774     | 3,173 | 2,599    | 2,123    | 1,365     | 29,004    |
| 1906 ... | 11,551 | 8,930     | 3,588 | 2,681    | 2,261    | 1,399     | 30,410    |
| 1907 ... | 12,187 | 9,575     | 4,105 | 3,079    | 2,114    | 1,410     | 32,470    |
| 1908 ... | 12,641 | 9,335     | 4,009 | 3,122    | 2,012    | 1,432     | 32,551    |
| 1909 ... | 13,025 | 9,431     | 4,543 | 3,285    | 1,997    | 1,494     | 33,775    |
| 1910 ... | 14,307 | 10,239    | 4,768 | 3,678    | 2,107    | 1,493     | 36,592    |

2. **Marriage Rates, 1901 to 1910.**—The number of marriages registered per thousand of mean population is shewn in the following table for the same period :—

**CRUDE MARRIAGE RATE,<sup>1</sup> COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.<sup>2</sup>**

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Qld. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania | C wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 7.73   | 6.99      | 6.66 | 6.38     | 9.58     | 7.76     | 7.32      |
| 1902 ... | 7.55   | 7.02      | 6.35 | 6.61     | 9.89     | 7.50     | 7.26      |
| 1903 ... | 6.88   | 6.31      | 5.70 | 6.31     | 9.40     | 7.45     | 6.67      |
| 1904 ... | 7.24   | 6.83      | 5.90 | 7.02     | 8.92     | 7.38     | 7.02      |
| 1905 ... | 7.46   | 7.28      | 6.00 | 7.14     | 8.61     | 7.40     | 7.25      |
| 1906 ... | 7.68   | 7.36      | 6.69 | 7.30     | 8.89     | 7.59     | 7.49      |
| 1907 ... | 7.89   | 7.81      | 7.56 | 8.29     | 8.27     | 7.63     | 7.87      |
| 1908 ... | 8.08   | 7.53      | 7.24 | 8.18     | 7.80     | 7.64     | 7.76      |
| 1909 ... | 8.15   | 7.48      | 7.97 | 8.38     | 7.59     | 7.85     | 7.90      |
| 1910 ... | 8.76   | 7.98      | 8.06 | 9.17     | 7.77     | 7.82     | 8.37      |

<sup>1</sup> Number of marriages (not persons married) per 1000 of mean annual population.  
<sup>2</sup> Rates corrected in view of Census Returns, 1911.

As in some international tabulations the marriage rates are calculated per 1000 of the unmarried population of 15 years and over, the corresponding rates have been worked out for the Commonwealth for the three last Census periods. The figures comprise in each case the Census year with the year immediately preceding, and the year immediately following, and are as follows :—Years 1880-82, 48.98; years 1890-92, 45.74; years 1900-02, 42.14. These rates refer, of course, to persons married and not to marriages, as do the rates in the preceding table.

3. **Marriage Rates in Various Countries.**—A comparison of the Australian marriage rate with that of European countries shews it to be considerably below the rates prevailing in the East of Europe, almost identical with those of Central and Western Europe, and higher than those of the North of Europe :—

**CRUDE MARRIAGE RATES.—VARIOUS COUNTRIES.<sup>1</sup>**

| Country.             | Year. | Crude Marriage Rate. | Country.              | Year. | Crude Marriage Rate. |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Canada (Ontario) ... | 1908  | 9.45                 | Italy ...             | 1909  | 7.70                 |
| Rumania ...          | 1909  | 9.35                 | Austria ...           | 1908  | 7.60                 |
| Servia ...           | 1909  | 9.35                 | England and Wales ... | 1909  | 7.30                 |
| Russia ...           | 1903  | 8.90                 | Denmark ...           | 1909  | 7.30                 |
| Bulgaria ...         | 1908  | 8.85                 | Netherlands ...       | 1909  | 7.05                 |
| Hungary ...          | 1909  | 8.50                 | Spain ...             | 1909  | 6.50                 |
| Commonwealth ...     | 1910  | 8.37                 | Finland ...           | 1909  | 6.40                 |
| New Zealand ...      | 1910  | 8.30                 | Scotland ...          | 1909  | 6.15                 |
| German Empire ...    | 1908  | 7.95                 | Norway ...            | 1909  | 6.00                 |
| France ...           | 1909  | 7.85                 | Sweden ...            | 1909  | 5.95                 |
| Belgium ...          | 1908  | 7.80                 | Ireland ...           | 1909  | 5.20                 |
| Switzerland ...      | 1908  | 7.80                 |                       |       |                      |

<sup>1</sup> Rates corrected in view of Census Returns, 1911.

4. **Age at Marriage.**—(a) The age at marriage of bridegrooms and brides will be found in the following table, the previous conjugal condition of the contracting parties being distinguished. It will be seen that no less than 1386 males were married during 1910 who were less than twenty-one years of age. The corresponding number of females was 7629, of whom six were widows and three were divorced. At the other extreme there were thirty men of sixty-five years and upwards, who described themselves as bachelors, and nine spinsters of corresponding ages.

**AGES AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1910.**  
COMMONWEALTH.

| Age at Marriage. | Bridegrooms. |          |           |        | Brides.    |         |           |        |
|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                  | Bachelors    | Widowers | Divorced. | Total. | Spinsters. | Widows. | Divorced. | Total. |
| 14 years         | ...          | ...      | ...       | ...    | 7          | ...     | ...       | 7      |
| 15 "             | 1            | ...      | ...       | 1      | 64         | ...     | ...       | 64     |
| 16 "             | 4            | ...      | ...       | 4      | 275        | ...     | ...       | 275    |
| 17 "             | 26           | ...      | ...       | 26     | 828        | 1       | 1         | 830    |
| 18 "             | 143          | ...      | ...       | 143    | 1,625      | 1       | ...       | 1,626  |
| 19 "             | 401          | ...      | ...       | 401    | 2,273      | 2       | ...       | 2,275  |
| 20 "             | 811          | ...      | ...       | 811    | 2,548      | 2       | 2         | 2,552  |
| 21 "             | 2,137        | 1        | ...       | 2,138  | 3,859      | 7       | 3         | 3,869  |
| 22 "             | 2,406        | ...      | ...       | 2,406  | 3,477      | 16      | 8         | 3,501  |
| 23 "             | 2,896        | 7        | 1         | 2,904  | 3,126      | 8       | 5         | 3,139  |
| 24 "             | 2,901        | 6        | 1         | 2,908  | 2,727      | 26      | 4         | 2,757  |
| 25 "             | 2,999        | 24       | 3         | 3,026  | 2,471      | 36      | 9         | 2,516  |
| 26 "             | 2,767        | 26       | 4         | 2,797  | 2,198      | 44      | 11        | 2,253  |
| 27 "             | 2,410        | 25       | 4         | 2,439  | 1,611      | 36      | 7         | 1,654  |
| 28 "             | 2,229        | 42       | 6         | 2,277  | 1,332      | 52      | 13        | 1,397  |
| 29 "             | 1,842        | 33       | 8         | 1,883  | 1,140      | 48      | 12        | 1,200  |
| 30 "             | 1,620        | 55       | 4         | 1,679  | 939        | 56      | 14        | 1,009  |
| 31 "             | 1,165        | 43       | 7         | 1,215  | 649        | 51      | 17        | 717    |
| 32 "             | 1,144        | 51       | 7         | 1,202  | 581        | 63      | 9         | 653    |
| 33 "             | 851          | 62       | 6         | 919    | 457        | 65      | 14        | 536    |
| 34 "             | 748          | 48       | 6         | 802    | 374        | 73      | 18        | 465    |
| 35 "             | 679          | 60       | 15        | 754    | 341        | 70      | 12        | 423    |
| 36 "             | 532          | 73       | 4         | 609    | 272        | 80      | 12        | 364    |
| 37 "             | 490          | 50       | 9         | 549    | 221        | 83      | 14        | 318    |
| 38 "             | 496          | 81       | 9         | 586    | 192        | 86      | 12        | 290    |
| 39 "             | 389          | 87       | 15        | 491    | 173        | 80      | 6         | 259    |
| 40 "             | 340          | 82       | 5         | 427    | 121        | 83      | 5         | 209    |
| 41 "             | 222          | 62       | 3         | 287    | 102        | 39      | 6         | 147    |
| 42 "             | 236          | 72       | 15        | 323    | 95         | 48      | 7         | 150    |
| 43 "             | 169          | 79       | 9         | 257    | 69         | 68      | 3         | 140    |
| 44 "             | 162          | 63       | 4         | 229    | 58         | 51      | 6         | 115    |
| 45 "             | 142          | 76       | 9         | 227    | 43         | 72      | 9         | 124    |
| 46 "             | 134          | 75       | 2         | 211    | 36         | 55      | 4         | 95     |
| 47 "             | 109          | 63       | 5         | 177    | 35         | 49      | 1         | 85     |
| 48 "             | 82           | 77       | 7         | 166    | 21         | 41      | 5         | 67     |
| 49 "             | 87           | 65       | ...       | 152    | 23         | 38      | ...       | 61     |
| 50 "             | 71           | 57       | 7         | 135    | 18         | 50      | 4         | 72     |
| 51 "             | 45           | 53       | 5         | 103    | 6          | 32      | 2         | 40     |
| 52 "             | 42           | 56       | 3         | 101    | 14         | 25      | ...       | 39     |
| 53 "             | 31           | 53       | ...       | 84     | 3          | 32      | 2         | 37     |
| 54 "             | 29           | 44       | 5         | 78     | 11         | 21      | ...       | 32     |
| 55 "             | 22           | 50       | 1         | 73     | 5          | 19      | 1         | 25     |
| 56 "             | 29           | 39       | ...       | 68     | 5          | 25      | ...       | 30     |
| 57 "             | 7            | 23       | 1         | 31     | ...        | 14      | ...       | 14     |
| 58 "             | 20           | 34       | ...       | 54     | 3          | 14      | ...       | 17     |
| 59 "             | 10           | 32       | ...       | 42     | 1          | 8       | ...       | 9      |
| 60 "             | 13           | 35       | 1         | 49     | 2          | 17      | ...       | 19     |
| 61 "             | 6            | 26       | ...       | 32     | 1          | 9       | ...       | 10     |
| 62 "             | 9            | 31       | ...       | 40     | 5          | 8       | ...       | 13     |
| 63 "             | 6            | 19       | ...       | 25     | 2          | 9       | ...       | 11     |
| 64 "             | 2            | 22       | ...       | 24     | 1          | 7       | ...       | 8      |
| 65 "             | 3            | 31       | 2         | 36     | 2          | 15      | 1         | 18     |
| 66 "             | 4            | 18       | ...       | 22     | 5          | 7       | ...       | 12     |
| 67 "             | 2            | 18       | 1         | 21     | ...        | 7       | ...       | 7      |
| 68 "             | 7            | 20       | 2         | 29     | ...        | 7       | ...       | 7      |
| 69 "             | 1            | 11       | ...       | 12     | 1          | 3       | ...       | 4      |
| 70 "             | 1            | 19       | 1         | 21     | ...        | 5       | ...       | 5      |



**AGES AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1910—Continued.  
COMMONWEALTH.**

| Age at Marriage. | Bridegrooms. |          |           |        | Brides.    |         |           |        |
|------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                  | Bachelors    | Widowers | Divorced. | Total. | Spinsters. | Widows. | Divorced. | Total. |
| 71 years ...     | 2            | 9        | ...       | 11     | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 72 " ...         | ...          | 9        | ...       | 9      | ...        | 2       | ...       | 2      |
| 73 " ...         | 2            | 11       | ...       | 13     | ...        | 3       | ...       | 3      |
| 74 " ...         | 3            | 7        | ...       | 10     | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 75 " ...         | 1            | 6        | ...       | 7      | 1          | 3       | ...       | 4      |
| 76 " ...         | ...          | 7        | ...       | 7      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 77 " ...         | 2            | 2        | ...       | 4      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 78 " ...         | 1            | 1        | ...       | 2      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 79 " ...         | ...          | 2        | ...       | 2      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 80 " ...         | 1            | 4        | 1         | 6      | ...        | 1       | ...       | 1      |
| 82 " ...         | ...          | 2        | ...       | 2      | ...        | 2       | ...       | 2      |
| 83 " ...         | ...          | 2        | ...       | 2      | ...        | 1       | ...       | 1      |
| 85 " ...         | ...          | 1        | ...       | 1      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 95 " ...         | ...          | 1        | ...       | 1      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| 99 " ...         | 1            | ...      | ...       | 1      | ...        | ...     | ...       | ...    |
| Not stated ...   | 7            | 1        | ...       | 8      | 8          | ...     | ...       | 8      |
| Total ...        | 34,150       | 2,244    | 198       | 36,592 | 34,457     | 1,876   | 259       | 36,592 |

(b) The relative ages of bridegrooms and brides are shewn for single years in "Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 25"; a condensation into age-groups of five years is here given:—

**RELATIVE AGES OF PERSONS MARRIED, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Ages.                | Total Bridegrooms. | Ages of Brides. |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |             |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
|                      |                    | Under 15.       | 15 to 19. | 20 to 24. | 25 to 29. | 30 to 34. | 35 to 39. | 40 to 44. | 45 and Upwds. | Not Stated. |
| Ages of Bridegrooms. |                    |                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |               |             |
| Under 20 ...         | 575                | 1               | 397       | 165       | 9         | 3         | ...       | ...       | ...           | ...         |
| 20 to 24 ...         | 11,167             | 3               | 2,820     | 6,767     | 1,363     | 168       | 35        | 7         | 4             | ...         |
| 25 to 29 ...         | 12,422             | 1               | 1,315     | 5,990     | 4,142     | 767       | 163       | 31        | 13            | ...         |
| 30 to 34 ...         | 5,817              | 1               | 370       | 1,915     | 2,061     | 1,119     | 280       | 49        | 21            | 1           |
| 35 to 39 ...         | 2,989              | 1               | 106       | 668       | 911       | 676       | 452       | 128       | 45            | 2           |
| 40 to 44 ...         | 1,523              | ...             | 36        | 201       | 314       | 373       | 312       | 209       | 78            | ...         |
| 45 to 49 ...         | 933                | ...             | 14        | 74        | 141       | 159       | 223       | 160       | 162           | ...         |
| 50 to 54 ...         | 501                | ...             | 6         | 19        | 49        | 79        | 108       | 83        | 157           | ...         |
| 55 to 59 ...         | 268                | ...             | 3         | 12        | 16        | 16        | 40        | 52        | 129           | ...         |
| 60 to 64 ...         | 170                | ...             | 1         | 5         | 10        | 8         | 25        | 22        | 99            | ...         |
| 65 and upwards ...   | 219                | ...             | 1         | 1         | 4         | 12        | 16        | 20        | 165           | ...         |
| Not stated ...       | 8                  | ...             | 1         | 1         | ...       | ...       | ...       | ...       | 1             | 5           |
| Total Brides ...     | 36,592             | 7               | 5,070     | 15,818    | 9,020     | 3,380     | 1,654     | 761       | 874           | 8           |

5. **Previous Conjugal Condition.**—In a previous table the total number of bachelors and spinsters, widowed and divorced persons, who were married during the year 1910, was shewn. In the following table the relative conjugal condition of the contracting parties is given:—

**RELATIVE CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Conjugal Condition. |               | Total Bridegrooms. | Brides.    |         |           |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|---------|-----------|
|                     |               |                    | Spinsters. | Widows. | Divorced. |
| Bridegrooms {       | Bachelors ... | 34,150             | 32,786     | 1,168   | 196       |
|                     | Widowers ...  | 2,244              | 1,531      | 666     | 47        |
|                     | Divorced ...  | 198                | 140        | 42      | 16        |
| Total Brides ...    |               | 36,592             | 34,457     | 1,876   | 259       |

6. **Birthplaces of Persons Married.**—Information as to the birthplaces of persons who were married in 1910 was not obtained in the State of Western Australia; the following figures refer, therefore, only to New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Tasmania. As might be expected, there were more brides than bridegrooms who were natives of the Commonwealth. In "Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics" the relative birthplaces of bridegrooms and brides will be found tabulated.

### BIRTHPLACES OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1910.

#### COMMONWEALTH.<sup>1</sup>

| Birthplaces.          | Bridegrooms. | Brides. | Birthplaces.              | Bridegrooms. | Brides. |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|
| New South Wales ...   | 11,274       | 12,337  | Argentina ...             | 1            | ...     |
| Victoria ...          | 9,450        | 9,851   | British Guiana ...        | 1            | ...     |
| Queensland ...        | 3,162        | 3,967   | Peru ...                  | 1            | ...     |
| South Australia ...   | 3,775        | 3,824   | S. America, so described  | 2            | 1       |
| Western Australia ... | 36           | 19      | Uruguay ...               | ...          | 1       |
| Tasmania ...          | 1,504        | 1,611   |                           |              |         |
| New Zealand ...       | 405          | 327     | Afghanistan ...           | 4            | ...     |
|                       |              |         | Asia Minor ...            | 1            | ...     |
| Austria-Hungary ...   | 23           | 7       | Ceylon ...                | 7            | ...     |
| Belgium ...           | 4            | 1       | China ...                 | 49           | 10      |
| Channel Islands ...   | 10           | 4       | Dutch East Indies ...     | 5            | 1       |
| Denmark ...           | 68           | 14      | India ...                 | 62           | 22      |
| England ...           | 2,634        | 1,459   | Japan ...                 | 14           | 4       |
| Finland ...           | 6            | 2       | Philippine Islands ...    | 5            | 1       |
| France ...            | 19           | 20      | Straits Settlements ...   | 2            | 1       |
| Germany ...           | 241          | 99      | Syria ...                 | 22           | 9       |
| Greece ...            | 11           | 2       |                           |              |         |
| Ireland ...           | 500          | 347     | Cape of Good Hope ...     | 3            | 2       |
| Isle of Man ...       | 4            | ...     | Egypt ...                 | 5            | 1       |
| Italy ...             | 53           | 19      | Madagascar ...            | 1            | 1       |
| Malta ...             | 2            | ...     | Mauritius ...             | 7            | 2       |
| Netherlands ...       | 11           | 1       | S. Africa (so described)  | 33           | 14      |
| Norway ...            | 31           | 4       |                           |              |         |
| Portugal ...          | 2            | ...     | Fiji ...                  | 11           | 4       |
| Rumania ...           | 1            | 1       | Friendly Islands ...      | 1            | ...     |
| Russia ...            | 30           | 8       | New Caledonia ...         | 6            | 2       |
| Scotland ...          | 670          | 333     | New Hebrides ...          | 2            | ...     |
| Spain ...             | 7            | 1       | Norfolk Islands ...       | 1            | ...     |
| Sweden ...            | 37           | 8       | Samoa ...                 | 2            | ...     |
| Switzerland ...       | 9            | 4       | Society Islands ...       | 1            | ...     |
| Turkey ...            | 6            | 1       | Solomon Islands ...       | 2            | ...     |
| Wales ...             | 73           | 56      | S. Sea Is. (so describ'd) | 9            | 2       |
|                       |              |         |                           |              |         |
| Canada ...            | 20           | 11      | Born at sea ...           | 33           | 15      |
| Mexico ...            | ...          | 2       |                           |              |         |
| Newfoundland ...      | ...          | ...     | Birthplace not stated     | 11           | 17      |
| United States... ..   | 99           | 35      |                           |              |         |
| West Indies ...       | 4            | ...     | Total ...                 | 34,485       | 34,485  |

1. Exclusive of Western Australia.

7. **Occupations and Ages of Bridegrooms.**—A tabulation has been made of the occupations and ages of all males married in the Commonwealth in the years 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910. In "Bulletin No. 25" the 1910 tabulation is shewn for orders of occupations: here it is repeated for classes only, with a subdivision of the Industrial class and of the class of Primary Producers. The average ages of the persons falling under those twelve subdivisions were determined, and it appears that, apart from the Indefinite class, which consists chiefly of persons who have retired from business and

who are living on their own means, and where a high average age may naturally be expected, the average age ranges from 28.29 in the Manufacturing class to 32.33 years in the Pastoral class. The averages, calculated on the basis of the 1907, 1908 and 1909 figures, have been added for the purposes of comparison. The figures for four years are, however, rather small to allow of definite conclusions being drawn. The results obtained are shewn in the following table:—

### OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF BRIDEGROOMS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Ages at Marriage.        | Professional. | Domestic. | Mercantile. | Transport and<br>Communication. | Industrial.         |                               |                                      | Primary Producers. |           |                        |                             | Indefinite. |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
|                          |               |           |             |                                 | Manu-<br>facturing. | Building and<br>Construction. | Indefinite<br>Industrial<br>Workers. | Agricultural.      | Pastoral. | Mines and<br>Quarries. | Other Primary<br>Producers. |             |
| 15 years ...             | ...           | ...       | ...         | ...                             | 1                   | ...                           | 2                                    | 1                  | ...       | ...                    | ...                         | ...         |
| 16 " ...                 | ...           | ...       | ...         | ...                             | 5                   | ...                           | 9                                    | ...                | ...       | 1                      | ...                         | ...         |
| 17 " ...                 | ...           | 1         | 2           | 2                               | ...                 | 1                             | ...                                  | 4                  | ...       | 2                      | ...                         | ...         |
| 18 " ...                 | 1             | 3         | 26          | 20                              | 37                  | 5                             | 36                                   | 7                  | 3         | 4                      | 1                           | ...         |
| 19 " ...                 | 8             | 5         | 62          | 40                              | 80                  | 25                            | 124                                  | 25                 | 7         | 21                     | 4                           | ...         |
| 20 " ...                 | 15            | 13        | 99          | 83                              | 159                 | 73                            | 236                                  | 68                 | 7         | 51                     | 7                           | ...         |
| 21 " ...                 | 52            | 52        | 291         | 250                             | 369                 | 142                           | 561                                  | 210                | 43        | 158                    | 7                           | 3           |
| 22 " ...                 | 77            | 70        | 331         | 280                             | 402                 | 168                           | 633                                  | 240                | 47        | 138                    | 19                          | 1           |
| 23 " ...                 | 109           | 71        | 408         | 314                             | 440                 | 205                           | 706                                  | 375                | 56        | 181                    | 30                          | 9           |
| 24 " ...                 | 165           | 59        | 439         | 290                             | 447                 | 220                           | 656                                  | 372                | 84        | 159                    | 14                          | 3           |
| 25 " ...                 | 179           | 67        | 527         | 327                             | 436                 | 183                           | 618                                  | 424                | 84        | 160                    | 16                          | 5           |
| 26 " ...                 | 165           | 64        | 493         | 251                             | 385                 | 187                           | 585                                  | 424                | 85        | 137                    | 16                          | 5           |
| 27 " ...                 | 151           | 60        | 439         | 225                             | 332                 | 121                           | 473                                  | 402                | 84        | 133                    | 14                          | 5           |
| 28 " ...                 | 138           | 57        | 439         | 192                             | 276                 | 120                           | 469                                  | 363                | 83        | 123                    | 14                          | 3           |
| 29 " ...                 | 131           | 34        | 383         | 179                             | 209                 | 86                            | 368                                  | 299                | 80        | 96                     | 16                          | 2           |
| 30 " ...                 | 124           | 42        | 290         | 143                             | 207                 | 79                            | 321                                  | 304                | 76        | 83                     | 9                           | 1           |
| 31 " ...                 | 83            | 22        | 207         | 98                              | 119                 | 50                            | 240                                  | 253                | 58        | 73                     | 11                          | 1           |
| 32 " ...                 | 86            | 27        | 208         | 106                             | 132                 | 49                            | 227                                  | 236                | 57        | 61                     | 13                          | ...         |
| 33 " ...                 | 65            | 23        | 165         | 64                              | 103                 | 53                            | 167                                  | 172                | 48        | 49                     | 10                          | ...         |
| 34 " ...                 | 59            | 10        | 153         | 67                              | 80                  | 29                            | 137                                  | 166                | 48        | 47                     | 5                           | 1           |
| 35 to 39 years           | 242           | 80        | 505         | 205                             | 292                 | 124                           | 601                                  | 564                | 165       | 170                    | 28                          | 13          |
| 40 " 44 "                | 119           | 41        | 251         | 108                             | 137                 | 87                            | 304                                  | 294                | 92        | 80                     | 6                           | 4           |
| 45 " 49 "                | 60            | 26        | 146         | 70                              | 89                  | 47                            | 196                                  | 167                | 52        | 62                     | 9                           | 9           |
| 50 years and upwards     | 74            | 34        | 159         | 83                              | 132                 | 77                            | 205                                  | 209                | 65        | 48                     | 10                          | 62          |
| Not stated               | 2             | ...       | 3           | ...                             | 1                   | ...                           | ...                                  | 1                  | ...       | ...                    | ...                         | 1           |
| Total                    | 2,105         | 861       | 6,026       | 3,397                           | 4,870               | 2,131                         | 7,874                                | 5,580              | 1,324     | 2,037                  | 259                         | 128         |
| Average age—years (1910) | 31.19         | 30.07     | 29.73       | 28.51                           | 28.29               | 28.88                         | 28.90                                | 30.94              | 32.33     | 29.25                  | 30.23                       | 45.47       |
| " " " (1909)             | 31.25         | 30.09     | 29.80       | 28.61                           | 28.40               | 29.12                         | 28.86                                | 31.07              | 33.10     | 28.78                  | 28.89                       | 39.88       |
| " " " (1908)             | 31.01         | 30.62     | 29.77       | 28.83                           | 28.46               | 29.02                         | 28.89                                | 30.96              | 32.63     | 29.00                  | 29.33                       | 41.12       |
| " " " (1907)             | 31.26         | 30.12     | 29.74       | 28.90                           | 28.01               | 29.71                         | 28.76                                | 30.93              | 32.55     | 29.03                  | 29.19                       | 38.26       |

The average age at marriage of brides has slowly risen from 25.56 years in 1907 to 25.77 years in 1910. The figures for the four years are:—1907, 25.56 years; 1908, 25.67 years; 1909, 25.74 years; and 1910, 25.77 years, while for the four years combined the average age was 25.69 years.

**8. Fertility of Marriages.**—The quotient obtained by division of the nuptial births registered, say during the five years 1906 to 1910, by the number of marriages registered during the five years 1901 to 1905, *i.e.*, the period antecedent by five years to the period of the births, has been called the "fertility of marriages." This works out at 4.05, or in other words, the number of children to be expected from every marriage in the Commonwealth is four. This method, while not professing any claim to accuracy, furnishes results which agree fairly well with those found by more elaborate and careful investigation.

**9. Registration of Marriages.**—In all the States of the Commonwealth marriages may be celebrated either by ministers of religion, whose names are registered for that purpose with the Registrar-General, or by certain civil officers, in most cases district registrars. The percentage of marriages celebrated by ministers of religion has increased from 96.25 per cent. in 1901 to 97.18 per cent. in 1910. The figures for the individual States in 1910 were: New South Wales, 98.03 per cent.; Victoria, 98.41 per cent.; Queensland, 95.91 per cent.; South Australia, 96.03 per cent.; Western Australia, 89.75

per cent.; and Tasmania, 98.85 per cent. The registered ministers in 1910 belonged to forty different denominations, some of which, however, can hardly be regarded as having any valid existence. The extraordinary number of marriages credited to some denominations, the number of whose adherents, according to the Census returns, was very small indeed, is not inconsistent with the supposition that some of these denominations have been created for the purpose of obtaining the registration necessary to conduct marriages, or to be connected with a so-called "Matrimonial Agency." The figures for 1910 are shewn in the following table:—

#### MARRIAGES IN EACH DENOMINATION, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Denomination.                    | N.S.W. | Vic.   | Q'land. | S.A.  | W.A.  | Tas.  | C'wlth. |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Church of England ...            | 5,883  | 2,517  | 1,214   | 807   | 807   | 525   | 11,753  |
| Roman Catholic Church ...        | 2,619  | 1,720  | 937     | 394   | 356   | 227   | 6,253   |
| Presbyterian Church of Australia | 1,993  | 1,873  | 685     | 171   | 171   | 143   | 5,036   |
| Free Presbyterian Church ...     | ...    | ...    | ...     | 3     | ...   | ...   | 3       |
| Independent Presbyterian Church  | ...    | 219    | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 219     |
| Welsh Presbyterian Church ...    | ...    | 7      | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 7       |
| Methodist Church ...             | 1,772  | 1,569  | 872     | 1,238 | 377   | 263   | 6,091   |
| Congregational Church ...        | 1,012  | 1,149  | 125     | 191   | 70    | 167   | 2,714   |
| Baptist Church ...               | 226    | 432    | 246     | 239   | 47    | 128   | 1,318   |
| German Baptist Church ...        | ...    | ...    | 10      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 10      |
| Particular Baptist Church ...    | 2      | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 2       |
| Church of Christ ...             | 316    | 207    | 19      | 165   | 30    | 5     | 742     |
| Christian Brethren ...           | 7      | ...    | ...     | 28    | ...   | ...   | 35      |
| Lutheran Church ...              | 25     | 81     | 164     | 218   | 6     | ...   | 494     |
| Evangelical Lutheran Church ...  | 4      | ...    | 3       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 7       |
| German Lutheran Church ...       | 5      | ...    | 20      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 25      |
| Greek Orthodox Church ...        | 1      | 4      | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 5       |
| Australian Church ...            | ...    | 29     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 29      |
| Unitarian Church ...             | 10     | 4      | ...     | 7     | ...   | ...   | 21      |
| Moravian Church ...              | ...    | 1      | 1       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 2       |
| Apostolic Church ...             | ...    | ...    | 5       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 5       |
| Catholic Apostolic Church ...    | 2      | 3      | 5       | ...   | 1     | ...   | 11      |
| Christadelphians ...             | 7      | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 7       |
| Welsh Protestant Church ...      | ...    | 1      | 2       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 3       |
| Salvation Army ...               | 71     | 43     | 33      | 31    | 18    | 7     | 203     |
| Seventh-Day Adventists ...       | 9      | 7      | 2       | 10    | 5     | 3     | 36      |
| Latter-Day Saints ...            | 14     | 5      | ...     | 5     | ...   | ...   | 24      |
| New Church ...                   | ...    | 1      | 1       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 2       |
| Free Church ...                  | 2      | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 2       |
| Free Christian Church ...        | ...    | 89     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 89      |
| United Christian Church ...      | ...    | 1      | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 1       |
| Christian Assembly ...           | ...    | ...    | 11      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 11      |
| Society of Friends ...           | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | 1     | 1       |
| City Mission ...                 | ...    | ...    | ...     | 23    | ...   | ...   | 23      |
| Ballarat Town Mission ...        | ...    | 78     | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 78      |
| Joyful News Mission ...          | ...    | ...    | 191     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 191     |
| Helping Hand Mission ...         | ...    | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | 7     | 7       |
| Aboriginal Mission ...           | 5      | ...    | ...     | ...   | ...   | ...   | 5       |
| West End Mission ...             | ...    | ...    | 9       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 9       |
| Jewish ...                       | 37     | 37     | 3       | 2     | 3     | ...   | 82      |
| Registrar's Office ...           | 285    | 162    | 205     | 146   | 216   | 17    | 1,031   |
| Not stated ...                   | ...    | ...    | 5       | ...   | ...   | ...   | 5       |
| Total ...                        | 14,307 | 10,239 | 4,768   | 3,678 | 2,107 | 1,493 | 36,592  |

10. **Mark Signatures.**—The marriage registers afford some clue, even if an imperfect one, to the illiteracy of the adult population, since a small and constantly diminishing percentage of bridegrooms and brides sign the registers with marks.

(i.) *Males and Females, 1901 to 1910.* For a number of years, with the exception of 1905, 1908 and 1910, mark signatures by males have been slightly more numerous than those by females, the percentages for the Commonwealth during the past ten years having been as follows :—

**PERCENTAGE OF MARK SIGNATURES AT MARRIAGE, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Year. ... | 1901. | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | 1907. | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Male ...  | 1.35  | 1.21  | 1.17  | 0.95  | 0.91  | 0.92  | 0.81  | 0.71  | 0.65  | 0.56  |
| Female    | 1.29  | 1.11  | 1.02  | 0.91  | 0.93  | 0.86  | 0.70  | 0.73  | 0.62  | 0.59  |

(ii.) *Mark Signatures in Commonwealth States, 1901 to 1910.* The following table shews that while the Tasmanian percentage has been the highest, and the Victorian the lowest, in each of the ten years under review, there has been a marked decrease in every State :—

**PERCENTAGE OF MARK SIGNATURES AT MARRIAGE, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 1.34   | 0.53      | 2.56    | 0.95     | 0.99     | 4.11      | 1.32      |
| 1902 ... | 1.22   | 0.61      | 1.93    | 1.15     | 0.69     | 3.12      | 1.16      |
| 1903 ... | 1.10   | 0.60      | 1.86    | 1.32     | 0.75     | 2.38      | 1.10      |
| 1904 ... | 0.90   | 0.54      | 1.72    | 0.65     | 0.53     | 2.85      | 0.93      |
| 1905 ... | 1.12   | 0.44      | 1.39    | 0.83     | 0.57     | 2.12      | 0.92      |
| 1906 ... | 0.94   | 0.43      | 1.67    | 0.67     | 0.66     | 2.18      | 0.89      |
| 1907 ... | 0.87   | 0.36      | 1.14    | 0.55     | 0.64     | 2.02      | 0.76      |
| 1908 ... | 0.79   | 0.33      | 1.20    | 0.56     | 0.82     | 1.57      | 0.72      |
| 1909 ... | 0.60   | 0.22      | 1.16    | 0.64     | 0.68     | 2.07      | 0.64      |
| 1910 ... | 0.61   | 0.29      | 0.92    | 0.57     | 0.52     | 1.17      | 0.55      |

A complete disappearance of mark signatures is hardly to be expected, for the available information tends to shew that two-thirds of those who sign with marks are natives of their respective States, who apparently have not made use of the advantages offered to them by the State schools.

### § 3. Deaths.

1. *Male and Female Deaths, 1901 to 1910.*—The total number of deaths registered in the Commonwealth from 1901 to 1910 inclusive, gives an annual average of 26,209 males and 19,252 females, the details being as follows :—

**MALE DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Year.       | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.  | C'wealth. |
|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 1901 ...    | 9,327  | 9,035     | 3,838   | 2,289    | 1,653    | 1,001 | 27,143    |
| 1902 ...    | 9,535  | 9,152     | 3,924   | 2,389    | 1,832    | 1,044 | 27,876    |
| 1903 ...    | 9,428  | 8,626     | 3,951   | 2,242    | 1,829    | 1,136 | 27,212    |
| 1904 ...    | 8,733  | 7,992     | 3,259   | 2,071    | 1,823    | 1,061 | 24,939    |
| 1905 ...    | 8,709  | 8,273     | 3,499   | 2,041    | 1,728    | 1,061 | 25,311    |
| 1906 ...    | 8,715  | 8,342     | 3,212   | 2,109    | 1,878    | 1,118 | 25,374    |
| 1907 ...    | 9,444  | 7,977     | 3,482   | 2,087    | 1,866    | 1,083 | 25,939    |
| 1908 ...    | 9,298  | 8,816     | 3,500   | 2,106    | 1,800    | 1,112 | 26,632    |
| 1909 ...    | 9,184  | 8,070     | 3,419   | 2,140    | 1,671    | 1,030 | 25,514    |
| 1910 ...    | 9,339  | 8,128     | 3,594   | 2,235    | 1,760    | 1,098 | 26,154    |
| Rate,* 1910 | 10.94  | 12.81     | 11.15   | 10.95    | 11.39    | 11.26 | 11.54     |

\* Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

## FEMALE DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.           | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aus. | Tas.  | C'wealth. |
|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| 1901 ...        | 6,694  | 6,869     | 2,169   | 1,776    | 866     | 813   | 19,187    |
| 1902 ...        | 7,111  | 7,025     | 2,280   | 1,925    | 991     | 870   | 20,202    |
| 1903 ...        | 7,069  | 6,969     | 2,395   | 1,709    | 959     | 980   | 20,081    |
| 1904 ...        | 6,627  | 6,401     | 1,991   | 1,707    | 994     | 913   | 18,633    |
| 1905 ...        | 6,269  | 6,403     | 2,004   | 1,763    | 981     | 783   | 18,203    |
| 1906 ...        | 6,260  | 6,895     | 1,883   | 1,822    | 1,206   | 893   | 18,959    |
| 1907 ...        | 6,967  | 6,562     | 2,116   | 1,741    | 1,065   | 915   | 19,366    |
| 1908 ...        | 6,757  | 6,950     | 2,180   | 1,811    | 1,079   | 1,017 | 19,794    |
| 1909 ...        | 6,626  | 6,366     | 2,111   | 1,710    | 1,033   | 812   | 18,658    |
| 1910 ...        | 6,819  | 6,604     | 2,150   | 1,861    | 980     | 1,022 | 19,436    |
| Rate,* 1910 ... | 8.75   | 10.19     | 7.98    | 9.45     | 8.41    | 10.94 | 9.24      |

\* Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

2. **Male and Female Death Rates, 1910.**—The crude male and female death rates for 1910 only are given, viz., in the last line of the preceding tables. Victoria has the highest rate for males and Tasmania for the females, while New South Wales has the lowest male and Queensland the lowest female death rate.

Owing to differences in the age constitution of the six States, the crude rates are not, however, strictly comparable, but as has been pointed out in the case of the births, the available data, at a period so remote from the Census, are insufficient for a satisfactory distribution of the population according to ages. For the purposes of calculating the "Index of Mortality" (see page 198) a distribution into five age-groups has, however, been made.

3. **Death Rates of Various Countries.**—A comparison with foreign States is, for the same reason, apt to show the Commonwealth in too favourable a light, but even if an allowance for the different age constitution were made, it would still be found occupying a very enviable position. The following table gives particulars of the death rates of various countries for the latest available years :—

## DEATH RATES\* OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Country.                | Year.       | Crude Death Rate. | Country.             | Year. | Crude Death Rate. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|
| New Zealand ...         | 1910        | 9.7               | German Empire ...    | 1908  | 18.1              |
| <b>Commonwealth</b> ... | <b>1910</b> | <b>10.4</b>       | France ...           | 1909  | 19.3              |
| Denmark ...             | 1909        | 13.1              | Japan ...            | 1908  | 21.0              |
| Norway ...              | 1909        | 13.5              | Italy ...            | 1909  | 21.4              |
| Sweden ...              | 1909        | 13.7              | Jamaica ...          | 1909  | 21.7              |
| Netherlands ...         | 1909        | 13.7              | Austria ...          | 1908  | 22.3              |
| Canada (Ontario) ...    | 1908        | 13.9              | Spain ...            | 1909  | 23.4              |
| England and Wales ...   | 1909        | 14.5              | Bulgaria ...         | 1908  | 24.3              |
| United Kingdom ...      | 1908        | 15.1              | Hungary ...          | 1909  | 25.1              |
| Scotland ...            | 1909        | 15.3              | Rumania ...          | 1909  | 27.8              |
| Switzerland ...         | 1908        | 16.2              | Servia ...           | 1909  | 29.3              |
| Belgium ...             | 1908        | 16.5              | Russia, European ... | 1903  | 30.0              |
| Finland ...             | 1909        | 16.7              | Ceylon ...           | 1909  | 30.3              |
| Ireland ...             | 1909        | 17.2              | Chile ...            | 1909  | 31.5              |

\* Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

4. **Total Deaths, 1901 to 1910.**—The total number of deaths in each of the Commonwealth States during the ten years 1901 to 1910, is shewn below :—

## TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 16,021 | 15,904    | 6,007   | 4,065    | 2,519    | 1,814     | 46,330    |
| 1902 ... | 16,646 | 16,177    | 6,204   | 4,314    | 2,823    | 1,914     | 48,078    |
| 1903 ... | 16,497 | 15,595    | 6,346   | 3,951    | 2,788    | 2,116     | 47,293    |
| 1904 ... | 15,360 | 14,393    | 5,250   | 3,778    | 2,817    | 1,974     | 43,572    |
| 1905 ... | 14,978 | 14,676    | 5,503   | 3,804    | 2,709    | 1,844     | 43,514    |
| 1906 ... | 14,975 | 15,237    | 5,095   | 3,931    | 3,084    | 2,011     | 44,333    |
| 1907 ... | 16,411 | 14,539    | 5,598   | 3,828    | 2,931    | 1,998     | 45,305    |
| 1908 ... | 16,055 | 15,766    | 5,680   | 3,917    | 2,879    | 2,129     | 46,426    |
| 1909 ... | 15,810 | 14,436    | 5,530   | 3,850    | 2,704    | 1,842     | 44,172    |
| 1910 ... | 16,158 | 14,732    | 5,744   | 4,096    | 2,740    | 2,120     | 45,590    |

5. **Crude Death Rates, 1901 to 1910.**—The death rate for 1910 showed an increase on that for 1909 in four States, New South Wales and Western Australia being the exceptions. The rates, with the exception of that for Tasmania, are, however, considerably lower than those experienced during the early years of the decade. The Commonwealth rate for 1910 was considerably lower than in any of the other years of the period under review excepting the year 1909.

CRUDE DEATH RATES<sup>1</sup> COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.<sup>2</sup>

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tasmania. | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 11.75  | 13.22     | 11.98   | 11.23    | 13.39    | 10.51     | 12.22     |
| 1902 ... | 11.98  | 13.40     | 12.15   | 11.97    | 13.79    | 10.93     | 12.49     |
| 1903 ... | 11.67  | 12.94     | 12.33   | 10.98    | 12.69    | 11.73     | 12.15     |
| 1904 ... | 10.67  | 11.97     | 10.06   | 10.46    | 12.04    | 10.79     | 11.05     |
| 1905 ... | 10.18  | 12.17     | 10.40   | 10.45    | 10.98    | 10.00     | 10.88     |
| 1906 ... | 9.95   | 12.55     | 9.50    | 10.71    | 12.12    | 10.91     | 10.92     |
| 1907 ... | 10.63  | 11.86     | 10.31   | 10.30    | 11.47    | 10.81     | 10.99     |
| 1908 ... | 10.20  | 12.71     | 10.26   | 10.26    | 11.17    | 11.36     | 11.07     |
| 1909 ... | 9.89   | 11.45     | 9.70    | 9.82     | 10.27    | 9.68      | 10.33     |
| 1910 ... | 9.89   | 11.49     | 9.71    | 10.21    | 10.11    | 11.10     | 10.43     |

1. Number of deaths per thousand of mean population for year.

2. Rates corrected in view of Census Returns.

6. **Male and Female Death Rates, 1901 to 1910.**—The rise in the Commonwealth rate from 1905 to 1907 was due to an increase in the female death rate, while the increase in 1908 was practically limited to the male death rate, as the subjoined table shews. The decrease from 1908 to 1909 was fairly equal for the male and female rates:—

MALE AND FEMALE DEATH RATES,<sup>1</sup> COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.<sup>2</sup>

| Year.                | 1901. | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. | 1907. | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Male rate ...        | 13.66 | 13.83 | 13.37 | 12.12 | 12.14 | 12.01 | 12.11 | 12.24 | 11.51 | 11.54 |
| Female rate ...      | 10.64 | 11.02 | 10.80 | 9.88  | 9.50  | 9.73  | 9.77  | 9.81  | 9.06  | 9.24  |
| Crude total rate ... | 12.22 | 12.49 | 12.15 | 11.05 | 10.88 | 10.92 | 10.99 | 11.07 | 10.33 | 10.43 |

1. Number of deaths per thousand of mean population.

2. Rates corrected in view of Census Returns.

7. **Infantile Death Rate.**—(i.) *Deaths and Death Rates of Male and Female Infants, 1901 to 1910.* A marked improvement has taken place in the infantile death rate since

1901, in which year it stood at 103.61 per thousand births registered, while in 1909 it had fallen to 71.56 per thousand, a rate lower than that experienced in any previous year. In 1910, however, the rate rose to 74.81 per thousand, every State except Queensland shewing an increased rate. In the following table, which shews both the total number of deaths of children under one year and the rate per thousand births since 1901, males and females are distinguished. The universal experience that during the first few years of life the excess of male births disappears as a consequence of the higher death rate of male infants is shewn by the fact that out of 550,588 male infants born from 1901 to 1910, 51,896 died during their first year of life, while of 523,284 female infants the number who died was only 41,343:—

**NUMBER OF INFANTILE DEATHS AND RATE OF INFANTILE MORTALITY,  
COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Year. | Registered Deaths under one year. |          |        | Rate of Infantile Mortality. <sup>1</sup> |          |        |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|
|       | Males.                            | Females. | Total. | Males.                                    | Females. | Total. |
| 1901  | 5,888                             | 4,778    | 10,666 | 112.13                                    | 94.73    | 103.61 |
| 1902  | 6,008                             | 5,004    | 11,012 | 114.19                                    | 99.76    | 107.15 |
| 1903  | 6,003                             | 4,960    | 10,963 | 119.09                                    | 103.25   | 111.36 |
| 1904  | 4,713                             | 3,800    | 8,513  | 88.33                                     | 74.87    | 81.77  |
| 1905  | 4,884                             | 3,696    | 8,580  | 90.62                                     | 72.41    | 81.76  |
| 1906  | 5,002                             | 3,981    | 8,983  | 90.10                                     | 76.01    | 83.26  |
| 1907  | 4,993                             | 3,952    | 8,945  | 88.39                                     | 73.38    | 81.06  |
| 1908  | 4,885                             | 3,791    | 8,676  | 85.53                                     | 69.65    | 77.78  |
| 1909  | 4,604                             | 3,559    | 8,163  | 78.73                                     | 64.02    | 71.56  |
| 1910  | 4,916                             | 3,822    | 8,738  | 81.65                                     | 67.53    | 74.81  |

1. Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered.

(ii.) *Infantile Mortality, 1901 to 1910.* Divided among the six States, the rate of infantile mortality during the last ten years was as follows:—

**RATE<sup>1</sup> OF INFANTILE MORTALITY, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Year.    | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.   | C'wealth. |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 1901 ... | 103.74 | 102.94    | 101.94  | 99.99    | 128.89   | 89.05  | 103.61    |
| 1902 ... | 109.74 | 108.60    | 100.17  | 94.00    | 142.01   | 79.06  | 107.15    |
| 1903 ... | 110.35 | 106.40    | 119.88  | 97.09    | 141.22   | 110.83 | 111.36    |
| 1904 ... | 82.42  | 77.92     | 76.13   | 70.51    | 113.02   | 90.70  | 81.77     |
| 1905 ... | 80.55  | 83.30     | 75.52   | 72.96    | 104.19   | 80.65  | 81.76     |
| 1906 ... | 74.53  | 92.92     | 74.68   | 75.90    | 110.00   | 90.19  | 83.26     |
| 1907 ... | 88.46  | 72.60     | 77.65   | 66.57    | 97.51    | 82.97  | 81.06     |
| 1908 ... | 75.20  | 86.05     | 70.67   | 69.46    | 84.72    | 75.16  | 77.78     |
| 1909 ... | 73.87  | 71.36     | 71.50   | 61.04    | 78.01    | 64.91  | 71.56     |
| 1910 ... | 74.73  | 76.88     | 62.90   | 70.70    | 78.18    | 101.68 | 74.81     |

1. Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered.

The movement has been a fairly regular one, shewing an increase in the rate during 1902 and 1903, and a fall since the latter year, so that the 1909 rate was lower than that for 1901 in every State. The regrettable increase in the Victorian rate for 1908 over that of 1907 was wholly due to the large mortality caused by the phenomenal heat of January, 1908. With the exception of Queensland, where the 1908 rate was exceptionally low, the 1909 rate was the lowest ever experienced in any of the States. A further rise occurred in every State in 1910, with the exception of Queensland, in which State the rate has fallen to the remarkably low proportion of 62.90 per thousand births. Infantile diarrhoea was largely responsible for the great increase in the Tasmanian rate in 1910.



(iii.) *Infantile Mortality in Various Countries and Cities.* Compared with European countries the cities and States of the Commonwealth occupy a very enviable position, and it may be pointed out that experience has shewn that a high birth rate is often, though not invariably, accompanied by a high infantile death rate. The figures in the subjoined tables relate to the latest years for which returns are available:—

### RATE<sup>1</sup> OF INFANTILE MORTALITY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Country.             | Year. | Rate of Infantile Mortality. <sup>1</sup> | Crude Birth Rate. <sup>2</sup> | Country.          | Year. | Rate of Infantile Mortality. <sup>1</sup> | Crude Birth Rate. <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| New Zealand ...      | 1910  | 68  | 26.2                           | Belgium ...       | 1908  | 147                                       | 24.9                           |
| Commonwealth ...     | 1910  | 75  | 26.7                           | Italy ...         | 1908  | 153                                       | 33.4                           |
| Norway ...           | 1908  | 76  | 26.2                           | Japan ...         | 1908  | 157                                       | 33.9                           |
| Sweden ...           | 1908  | 85  | 25.7                           | Servia ...        | 1908  | 158                                       | 36.8                           |
| Ireland ...          | 1909  | 92  | 23.5                           | Bulgaria ...      | 1908  | 170                                       | 40.4                           |
| Netherlands ...      | 1909  | 99  | 29.1                           | Spain ...         | 1906  | 173                                       | 33.4                           |
| Switzerland ...      | 1908  | 108                                       | 27.1                           | Jamaica ...       | 1909  | 174                                       | 37.8                           |
| England and Wales    | 1909  | 109                                       | 25.6                           | German Empire ... | 1907  | 176                                       | 32.3                           |
| Finland ...          | 1909  | 111                                       | 31.3                           | Rumania ...       | 1899  | 198                                       | 42.0                           |
| United Kingdom ...   | 1908  | 118                                       | 26.3                           | Ceylon ...        | 1909  | 202                                       | 36.7                           |
| Scotland ...         | 1908  | 121                                       | 27.2                           | Austria ...       | 1907  | 204                                       | 33.8                           |
| Denmark ...          | 1908  | 123                                       | 28.3                           | Hungary ...       | 1909  | 212                                       | 37.0                           |
| Canada (Ontario) ... | 1908  | 124                                       | 24.9                           | Russia, European  | 1903  | 256                                       | 48.1                           |
| France ...           | 1907  | 135                                       | 19.7                           | Chile ...         | 1908  | 320                                       | 39.3                           |

1. Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered. 2. Number of births per 1000 of mean population.

### RATE<sup>1</sup> OF INFANTILE MORTALITY IN VARIOUS CITIES.

| City.            | Year. | Rate of Infantile Mortality. <sup>1</sup> | Crude Birth Rate. <sup>2</sup> | City.              | Year. | Rate of Infantile Mortality. <sup>1</sup> | Crude Birth Rate. <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| Adelaide ...     | 1910  | 78  | 25.8                           | Glasgow ...        | 1910  | 121                                       | 25.1                           |
| Amsterdam ...    | "     | 78  | 23.6                           | Dresden ...        | "     | 129                                       | 21.6                           |
| Perth (W.A.) ... | "     | 79  | 28.9                           | Dublin (Registra-  | "     | 142                                       | 28.3                           |
| Christiania ...  | "     | 83  | 23.5                           | tion area) ...     | "     | 143                                       | 27.8                           |
| Sydney ...       | "     | 84  | 26.5                           | Belfast ...        | "     | 148                                       | 26.5                           |
| Brisbane ...     | "     | 84  | 28.3                           | Budapest ...       | "     | 149                                       | 23.2                           |
| Stockholm ...    | "     | 92  | 23.2                           | Hamburg ...        | "     | 157                                       | 21.5                           |
| Melbourne ...    | "     | 93  | 23.3                           | Berlin ...         | "     | 164                                       | 19.2                           |
| The Hague ...    | "     | 93  | 25.4                           | Prague ...         | "     | 166                                       | 23.4                           |
| Rotterdam ...    | "     | 94  | 29.6                           | Munich ...         | "     | 166                                       | 27.8                           |
| London ...       | "     | 103                                       | 23.6                           | Rio de Janeiro ... | "     | 176                                       | 19.9                           |
| Edinburgh ...    | "     | 111                                       | 19.6                           | Vienna ...         | "     | 188                                       | 27.5                           |
| Milan ...        | "     | 113                                       | 23.3                           | Breslau ...        | "     | 190                                       | 32.9                           |
| Paris ...        | "     | 118                                       | 18.0                           | Trieste ...        | "     | 262                                       | 27.8                           |
| Copenhagen ...   | "     | 118                                       | 26.1                           | St. Petersburg ... | "     | 297                                       | 35.9                           |
| Hobart ...       | "     | 119                                       | 28.9                           | Moscow ...         | "     |   |                                |

1. Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered. 2. Number of births per 1000 of mean population.

(iv.) *The Effect of Infantile Mortality on Birth Rate.* It has been contended by certain investigators that the birth-rate question is intimately related to that of infantile mortality, and that in many cases a declining birth rate may be to a large extent accounted for by a decline in the infantile death rate, since, in the case in which an infant has survived, the period elapsing before the birth of the next child is likely to be longer than in the case in which the infant has died. It may indeed be readily admitted that in any community the birth rate may be affected in a definite way by variations of infantile mortality, but careful investigation of the question serves to shew that, whether considered from the theoretical aspect with a view to determining the *maximum* and the *probable* effects which a given change in the rate of infantile mortality would produce in the birth rate, or from the practical point of view by observing the fluctuations in the birth rates of various countries which have been collateral with changes in their rates of infantile mortality, there is little ground for the contention that the rate of infantile mortality is an important factor in determining the variations in the birth rate. One calculation which has been made on the basis of normal Australian conditions indicates that the *maximum* effect of increasing the rate of infantile mortality 100 per cent. would, in the absence of other disturbing causes, be to increase the birth rate by only  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent., whilst the *probable* effect would be considerably less than this. In other words, the *maximum* effect of an increase in the rate of infantile mortality from 100 to 200 per 1000 births would be to increase the birth rate from say 30 to 31 per 1000 of population. It may be noted too, that although in some countries an increase in birth-rate accompanies an increase in the rate of infantile mortality, in others the birth rate would appear to be quite unaffected by such an increase, while in the case of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, the tendency apparently exhibited is for an increase in the rate of infantile mortality to be associated with a decrease in the birth rate. The conclusion which these results appear to warrant is that although infantile mortality undoubtedly tends on the whole to increase the birth rate, the practical effect produced is so slight that the existence of such a relation may in any instance be quite masked by more important causes of variation.

8. **Deaths in Age-Groups, 1901 to 1910.**—A distribution into age-groups has been made of the 454,613 deaths which occurred in the Commonwealth from 1901 to 1910, and the results are tabulated for each State. It is, however, sufficient here to shew the results for the Commonwealth as a whole, which are as follows:—

**DEATHS IN AGE-GROUPS, COMMONWEALTH, 1901 to 1910.**

| Ages.                     | Males.         | Females.       | Total.         | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Males. | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Females. | Percentage<br>of<br>Total. |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 1 year ...          | 51,897         | 41,842         | 93,239         | 19.80                            | 21.47                              | 20.51                      |
| 1 year and under 5 ...    | 15,302         | 14,013         | 29,315         | 5.84                             | 7.28                               | 6.45                       |
| 5 years and under 20 ...  | 15,316         | 13,628         | 28,944         | 5.84                             | 7.08                               | 6.37                       |
| 20 years and under 40 ... | 36,299         | 31,834         | 68,133         | 13.85                            | 16.54                              | 14.99                      |
| 40 years and under 60 ... | 51,633         | 30,161         | 81,794         | 19.70                            | 15.67                              | 17.99                      |
| 60 years and under 65 ... | 14,967         | 9,183          | 24,150         | 5.71                             | 4.77                               | 5.31                       |
| 65 years and over ...     | 76,204         | 52,274         | 128,478        | 29.08                            | 27.15                              | 28.26                      |
| Age not stated ...        | 476            | 84             | 560            | 0.18                             | 0.04                               | 0.12                       |
| <b>Total</b> ...          | <b>262,094</b> | <b>192,519</b> | <b>454,613</b> | <b>100.00</b>                    | <b>100.00</b>                      | <b>100.00</b>              |

9. **Deaths at Single Ages and in Age-Groups, 1910.**—The 45,590 deaths which were registered in the Commonwealth in the year 1910 will be found tabulated under single years, and in groups of five years for each State, in "Bulletin No. 25, Population and Vital Statistics, 1910." It has been thought advisable to tabulate the deaths during the first year of life in greater detail. The first month has, therefore, been shewn in weeks, and the remainder of the year in months. This tabulation shews a great number of children dying during the first week, the number gradually diminishing towards the end of the year. The particulars relating to the Commonwealth are given in the following table:—

## DEATHS AT SINGLE AGES AND IN AGE-GROUPS, 1910.

## COMMONWEALTH.

| Ages.                       | Males. | Females. | Total. | Ages.                       | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Under 1 week ...            | 1,417  | 1,004    | 2,421  | 15 years ...                | 97     | 67       | 164    |
| 1 week and under 2 ...      | 290    | 220      | 510    | 16 " ...                    | 93     | 94       | 187    |
| 2 weeks " " 3 ...           | 182    | 151      | 333    | 17 " ...                    | 116    | 91       | 207    |
| 3 " " " 4 ...               | 165    | 116      | 281    | 18 " ...                    | 129    | 112      | 241    |
|                             |        |          |        | 19 " ...                    | 143    | 135      | 278    |
| Total under one month ...   | 2,054  | 1,491    | 3,545  | Total 15 years and under 20 | 578    | 499      | 1,077  |
| 1 month and under 2 ...     | 490    | 350      | 830    |                             |        |          |        |
| 2 months " " 3 ...          | 380    | 287      | 667    | 20 years ...                | 144    | 106      | 250    |
| 3 " " " 4 ...               | 366    | 287      | 653    | 21 " ...                    | 145    | 135      | 283    |
| 4 " " " 5 ...               | 278    | 257      | 535    | 22 " ...                    | 147    | 160      | 307    |
| 5 " " " 6 ...               | 253    | 207      | 460    | 23 " ...                    | 159    | 153      | 312    |
| 6 " " " 7 ...               | 247    | 187      | 434    | 24 " ...                    | 157    | 156      | 313    |
| 7 " " " 8 ...               | 206    | 161      | 367    |                             |        |          |        |
| 8 " " " 9 ...               | 168    | 186      | 354    | Total 20 years and under 25 | 755    | 710      | 1,465  |
| 9 " " " 10 ...              | 190    | 158      | 348    |                             |        |          |        |
| 10 " " " 11 ...             | 151    | 128      | 279    | 25 years ...                | 154    | 163      | 317    |
| 11 " " " 12 ...             | 143    | 123      | 266    | 26 " ...                    | 166    | 180      | 346    |
|                             |        |          |        | 27 " ...                    | 176    | 153      | 329    |
| Total under 1 year ...      | 4,916  | 3,822    | 8,738  | 28 " ...                    | 139    | 168      | 307    |
| 1 year ...                  | 828    | 714      | 1,542  | 29 " ...                    | 149    | 145      | 294    |
| 2 years ...                 | 310    | 277      | 587    |                             |        |          |        |
| 3 " ...                     | 182    | 183      | 365    | Total 25 years and under 30 | 784    | 809      | 1,593  |
| 4 " ...                     | 168    | 123      | 291    |                             |        |          |        |
| Total under 5 years ...     | 6,404  | 5,119    | 11,523 | 30 years ...                | 171    | 160      | 331    |
|                             |        |          |        | 31 " ...                    | 126    | 129      | 255    |
| 5 years ...                 | 109    | 107      | 216    | 32 " ...                    | 175    | 136      | 311    |
| 6 " ...                     | 114    | 104      | 218    | 33 " ...                    | 161    | 151      | 312    |
| 7 " ...                     | 96     | 66       | 162    | 34 " ...                    | 150    | 149      | 299    |
| 8 " ...                     | 71     | 61       | 132    |                             |        |          |        |
| 9 " ...                     | 76     | 63       | 139    | Total 30 years and under 35 | 783    | 725      | 1,508  |
| Total 5 years and under 10  | 466    | 401      | 867    |                             |        |          |        |
|                             |        |          |        | 35 years ...                | 194    | 164      | 358    |
| 10 years ...                | 71     | 51       | 122    | 36 " ...                    | 189    | 155      | 344    |
| 11 " ...                    | 69     | 67       | 136    | 37 " ...                    | 167    | 137      | 304    |
| 12 " ...                    | 80     | 60       | 140    | 38 " ...                    | 220    | 177      | 397    |
| 13 " ...                    | 73     | 51       | 124    | 39 " ...                    | 180    | 174      | 354    |
| 14 " ...                    | 68     | 80       | 148    |                             |        |          |        |
| Total 10 years and under 15 | 361    | 309      | 670    | Total 35 years and under 40 | 950    | 807      | 1,757  |

## DEATHS AT SINGLE AGES AND IN AGE-GROUPS, 1910—Continued.

| Ages.                       | Males. | Females. | Total. | Ages.                       | Males. | Females. | Total  |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| 40 years ...                | 281    | 160      | 441    | 75 years ...                | 474    | 346      | 820    |
| 41 " ...                    | 177    | 106      | 283    | 76 " ...                    | 411    | 305      | 716    |
| 42 " ...                    | 282    | 194      | 476    | 77 " ...                    | 374    | 266      | 640    |
| 43 " ...                    | 212    | 149      | 361    | 78 " ...                    | 419    | 312      | 731    |
| 44 " ...                    | 216    | 155      | 371    | 79 " ...                    | 338    | 230      | 568    |
| Total 40 years and under 45 | 1,168  | 764      | 1,932  | Total 75 years and under 80 | 2,016  | 1,459    | 3,475  |
| 45 years ...                | 360    | 178      | 538    | 80 years ...                | 407    | 280      | 687    |
| 46 " ...                    | 266    | 146      | 412    | 81 " ...                    | 242    | 168      | 410    |
| 47 " ...                    | 283    | 142      | 425    | 82 " ...                    | 252    | 216      | 468    |
| 48 " ...                    | 314    | 176      | 490    | 83 " ...                    | 233    | 170      | 403    |
| 49 " ...                    | 305    | 175      | 480    | 84 " ...                    | 251    | 199      | 450    |
| Total 45 years and under 50 | 1,528  | 817      | 2,345  | Total 80 years and under 85 | 1,385  | 1,033    | 2,418  |
| 50 years ...                | 357    | 206      | 563    | 85 years ...                | 183    | 127      | 310    |
| 51 " ...                    | 219    | 133      | 352    | 86 " ...                    | 158    | 129      | 287    |
| 52 " ...                    | 310    | 185      | 495    | 87 " ...                    | 116    | 105      | 221    |
| 53 " ...                    | 283    | 160      | 443    | 88 " ...                    | 93     | 99       | 192    |
| 54 " ...                    | 301    | 171      | 472    | 89 " ...                    | 79     | 63       | 142    |
| Total 50 years and under 55 | 1,470  | 855      | 2,325  | Total 85 years and under 90 | 629    | 523      | 1,152  |
| 55 years ...                | 310    | 161      | 471    | 90 years ...                | 65     | 76       | 141    |
| 56 " ...                    | 316    | 183      | 499    | 91 " ...                    | 54     | 49       | 103    |
| 57 " ...                    | 257    | 124      | 381    | 92 " ...                    | 36     | 39       | 75     |
| 58 " ...                    | 301    | 173      | 474    | 93 " ...                    | 19     | 27       | 46     |
| 59 " ...                    | 257    | 156      | 413    | 94 " ...                    | 13     | 19       | 32     |
| Total 55 years and under 60 | 1,441  | 797      | 2,238  | Total 90 years and under 95 | 187    | 210      | 397    |
| 60 years ...                | 342    | 178      | 520    | 95 years ...                | 19     | 14       | 33     |
| 61 " ...                    | 227    | 138      | 365    | 96 " ...                    | 12     | 11       | 23     |
| 62 " ...                    | 291    | 154      | 445    | 97 " ...                    | 8      | 11       | 19     |
| 63 " ...                    | 264    | 206      | 470    | 98 " ...                    | 9      | 10       | 19     |
| 64 " ...                    | 304    | 175      | 479    | 99 " ...                    | 7      | 3        | 10     |
| Total 60 years and under 65 | 1,428  | 851      | 2,279  | Total 95 yrs. and under 100 | 55     | 49       | 104    |
| 65 years ...                | 372    | 242      | 614    | 100 years ...               | 1      | 4        | 5      |
| 66 " ...                    | 320    | 248      | 568    | 101 " ...                   | 6      | 4        | 10     |
| 67 " ...                    | 313    | 257      | 570    | 102 " ...                   | 2      | 3        | 5      |
| 68 " ...                    | 384    | 246      | 630    | 103 " ...                   | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| 69 " ...                    | 364    | 272      | 636    | 104 " ...                   | 2      | ...      | 2      |
| Total 65 years and under 70 | 1,753  | 1,265    | 3,018  | 105 " ...                   | 1      | 1        | 2      |
| 70 years ...                | 452    | 311      | 763    | 107 " ...                   | 2      | ...      | 2      |
| 71 " ...                    | 279    | 219      | 498    | 108 " ...                   | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| 72 " ...                    | 358    | 300      | 658    | 109 " ...                   | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| 73 " ...                    | 397    | 283      | 680    | 113 " ...                   | ...    | 1        | 1      |
| 74 " ...                    | 441    | 293      | 734    | Total 100 years and over... | 16     | 14       | 30     |
| Total 70 years and under 75 | 1,927  | 1,406    | 3,333  | Age not stated ...          | 70     | 14       | 84     |
|                             |        |          |        | Total all ages ...          | 26,154 | 19,436   | 45,590 |

10. Deaths of Centenarians, 1910.—Particulars as to the thirty persons who died in 1910, aged 100 years and upwards, are given in the following table. It must, of course, be understood that while the Registrars-General of the various States take the greatest care to have statements as to abnormally high ages verified as far as possible, no absolute reliance can be placed on the accuracy of the ages shewn, owing to the well-known tendency of very old people to overstate their ages. The fact must not be lost sight of in connection with this question, that while parish registers in the United Kingdom often date very far back, compulsory registration of births dates practically only from 1874, the Act passed in 1836 having left many loop-holes open for those unwilling to register the births of their children.

## DEATHS OF CENTENARIANS, 1910.

## COMMONWEALTH.

| Age | Locality where Death occurred. | State. | Cause of Death. | Occupation. | Birth-place. | Length of Residence in Commonwealth. |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
|-----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|

## MALES.

|      |                            |              |                   |             |              |            |
|------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| Yrs. |                            |              |                   |             |              |            |
| 109  | Cootamundra ...            | N.S.W. ...   | Senile decay ...  | Gold miner  | Ireland ...  | 80 years   |
| 108  | Hospital, Geelong          | Victoria     | " ...             | Labourer    | Scotland ... | 51 "       |
| 107  | Romsey ...                 | " ...        | " ...             | Independ't  | Ireland ...  | 57 "       |
| 107  | Benevolent Asyl., Ballarat | " ...        | " ...             | Tailor      | " ...        | 92 "       |
| 105  | Randwick ...               | N.S.W. ...   | " ...             | Labourer... | England ...  | 88 "       |
| 104  | Beenleigh ...              | Queensland   | Arterio sclerosis | " ...       | Ireland ...  | 22 "       |
| 104  | Richmond ...               | Tasmania...  | Senile decay ...  | " ...       | England ...  | Not stated |
| 102  | Norwood ...                | S. Australia | " ...             | " ...       | " ...        | 64 years   |
| 102  | Zeehan ...                 | Tasmania...  | Bronchitis ...    | " ...       | Ireland ...  | Not stated |
| 101  | Rookwood Asyl'm            | N.S.W. ...   | Senile decay ...  | Storek'per  | England ...  | 77 years   |
| 101  | Oberon ...                 | " ...        | Acute bronchitis  | Farmer ...  | Ireland ...  | 70 "       |
| 101  | Bombala ...                | " ...        | Senile decay ...  | " ...       | Scotland ... | 52 "       |
| 101  | Mt. Korong ...             | Victoria ... | " ...             | Gold miner  | England ...  | 75 "       |
| 101  | Benevolent Asyl., Ballarat | " ...        | " ...             | Labourer... | Ireland ...  | Not stated |
| 101  | Ballarat ...               | " ...        | " ...             | " ...       | " ...        | " ...      |
| 100  | Brunswick ...              | " ...        | Pneumonia ...     | Farmer ...  | Scotland ... | 58 years   |

## FEMALES.

|     |               |              |                  |     |              |            |
|-----|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------|
| 113 | Cowes ...     | Victoria ... | Senile decay ... | ... | Ireland ...  | 60 years   |
| 105 | Colac ...     | " ...        | Hemiplegia ...   | ... | " ...        | 56 "       |
| 103 | Manly ...     | N.S.W. ...   | Bronchitis ...   | ... | England ...  | 62 "       |
| 102 | Blayney ...   | " ...        | Senile decay ... | ... | " ...        | 32 "       |
| 102 | Elaine ...    | Victoria ... | " ...            | ... | Ireland ...  | 70 "       |
| 102 | Hamilton ...  | Tasmania...  | " ...            | ... | " ...        | Not stated |
| 101 | Murrurundi    | N.S.W. ...   | " ...            | ... | " ...        | 80 years   |
| 101 | Byron Bay     | " ...        | " ...            | ... | " ...        | 26 "       |
| 101 | Townsville    | Queensland   | " ...            | ... | " ...        | 70 "       |
| 101 | Woodside ...  | S. Australia | Fractured femur  | ... | England ...  | 57 "       |
| 100 | Stroud ...    | N.S.W. ...   | Bronchitis ...   | ... | N.S.W. ...   | Native     |
| 100 | Coburg ...    | Victoria ... | Influenza ...    | ... | Scotland ... | 50 years   |
| 100 | Caulfield ... | " ...        | Senile decay ... | ... | Ireland ...  | Not stated |
| 100 | Creswick ...  | " ...        | " ...            | ... | England ...  | 48 years   |

## 11. Length of Residence in the Commonwealth of Persons who Died in 1910.—

The length of residence in the Commonwealth of all persons whose deaths were registered in the year 1910 has been tabulated for all the States, and a summary of the results is shewn below :—

## LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN COMMONWEALTH OF PERSONS WHO DIED IN 1910.

| Length of Residence.    | Male Deaths. | Female Deaths. | Total Deaths. | Length of Residence.              | Male Deaths. | Female Deaths. | Total Deaths. |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Born in the C'wealth... | 14,113       | 12,099         | 26,212        | Resident 25 to 29 years           | 861          | 504            | 1,365         |
| Resident under 1 year   | 211          | 62             | 273           | " 30 to 34 "                      | 873          | 371            | 1,244         |
| " 1 year ...            | 93           | 26             | 119           | " 35 to 39 "                      | 479          | 290            | 769           |
| " 2 years ...           | 73           | 17             | 90            | " 40 to 44 "                      | 789          | 512            | 1,301         |
| " 3 " ...               | 44           | 15             | 59            | " 45 to 49 "                      | 967          | 669            | 1,636         |
| " 4 " ...               | 39           | 16             | 55            | " 50 to 54 "                      | 1,594        | 1,205          | 2,799         |
| " 5 " ...               | 45           | 8              | 53            | " 55 to 59 "                      | 1,508        | 1,321          | 2,829         |
| " 6 " ...               | 27           | 8              | 35            | " 60 to 64 "                      | 604          | 544            | 1,148         |
| " 7 " ...               | 35           | 10             | 45            | " 65 yrs. & over                  | 387          | 424            | 811           |
| " 8 " ...               | 40           | 5              | 45            | Length of residence not stated... | 2,171        | 737            | 2,908         |
| " 9 " ...               | 27           | 18             | 45            |                                   |              |                |               |
| " 10 to 14 years...     | 216          | 73             | 289           |                                   |              |                |               |
| " 15 to 19 " ...        | 247          | 114            | 361           |                                   |              |                |               |
| " 20 to 24 " ...        | 711          | 388            | 1,099         | Total ...                         | 26,154       | 19,436         | 45,590        |

12. *Birthplaces of Persons who Died in 1910.*—In the following table are shewn the birthplaces of persons whose deaths were registered in 1910:—

### BIRTHPLACES OF PERSONS WHO DIED IN 1910.

#### COMMONWEALTH

| Birthplaces.           | Males. | Females. | Total. | Birthplaces.              | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| New South Wales ...    | 5,384  | 4,577    | 9,961  | Afghanistan ...           | 2      | ...      | 2      |
| Victoria ...           | 4,342  | 3,719    | 8,061  | Arabia ...                | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Queensland ...         | 1,362  | 1,151    | 2,513  | Ceylon ...                | 5      | ...      | 5      |
| South Australia ...    | 1,447  | 1,200    | 2,647  | China ...                 | 303    | 2        | 305    |
| Western Australia ...  | 595    | 509      | 1,104  | Dutch East Indies ...     | 22     | 1        | 23     |
| Tasmania ...           | 983    | 943      | 1,926  | India ...                 | 67     | 30       | 97     |
|                        |        |          |        | Japan ...                 | 58     | 1        | 59     |
|                        |        |          |        | Malay States ...          | 7      | ...      | 7      |
|                        |        |          |        | Philippine Islands ...    | 9      | ...      | 9      |
| New Zealand ...        | 110    | 83       | 193    | Straits Settlements ...   | 7      | 1        | 8      |
|                        |        |          |        | Syria ...                 | 10     | 6        | 16     |
| Austria-Hungary ...    | 30     | 3        | 33     |                           |        |          |        |
| Belgium ...            | 6      | 1        | 7      | Africa (so described)     | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Channel Islands ...    | 16     | 13       | 29     | Azores ...                | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Denmark ...            | 77     | 20       | 97     | Canary Islands ...        | ...    | 1        | 1      |
| England ...            | 5,122  | 3,077    | 8,199  | Cape of Good Hope ...     | 3      | 7        | 10     |
| Finland ...            | 20     | 1        | 21     | Cape Verde Islands ...    | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| France ...             | 59     | 17       | 76     | Egypt ...                 | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Germany ...            | 597    | 272      | 869    | Mauritius ...             | 14     | 4        | 18     |
| Gibraltar ...          | 1      | 1        | 2      | Natal ...                 | ...    | 1        | 1      |
| Greece ...             | 12     | 1        | 13     | Reunion ...               | 2      | 1        | 3      |
| Ireland ...            | 2,531  | 2,397    | 4,928  | Seychelles ...            | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Iceland ...            | 1      | ...      | 1      | S. Africa (so described)  | 17     | 9        | 26     |
| Isle of Man ...        | 12     | 5        | 17     | St. Helena ...            | 1      | 2        | 3      |
| Italy ...              | 57     | 8        | 65     | Transvaal ...             | ...    | 1        | 1      |
| Malta ...              | 6      | 2        | 8      | Zanzibar ...              | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Netherlands ...        | 10     | 1        | 11     |                           |        |          |        |
| Norway ...             | 54     | 5        | 59     |                           |        |          |        |
| Portugal ...           | 7      | 3        | 10     |                           |        |          |        |
| Rumania ...            | 2      | ...      | 2      |                           |        |          |        |
| Russia ...             | 33     | 11       | 44     | Fiji ...                  | 4      | 2        | 6      |
| Scotland ...           | 1,467  | 994      | 2,461  | Hawaii ...                | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Spain ...              | 7      | 3        | 10     | Loyalty Islands ...       | 1      | ...      | 1      |
| Sweden ...             | 102    | 7        | 109    | New Caledonia ...         | 5      | ...      | 5      |
| Switzerland ...        | 54     | 5        | 59     | New Guinea ...            | 27     | 1        | 28     |
| Turkey ...             | 1      | 1        | 2      | New Hebrides ...          | 2      | 1        | 3      |
| Wales ...              | 127    | 73       | 200    | Samoa ...                 | 1      | 1        | 2      |
|                        |        |          |        | Solomon Islands ...       | 1      | 1        | 2      |
|                        |        |          |        | S. Sea Is. (so described) | 39     | 3        | 42     |
| Canada ...             | 46     | 10       | 56     |                           |        |          |        |
| Mexico ...             | 1      | ...      | 1      | At Sea ...                | 45     | 39       | 84     |
| Newfoundland ...       | 4      | 1        | 5      |                           |        |          |        |
| United States ...      | 103    | 26       | 129    | Not stated...             | 672    | 173      | 845    |
| West Indies ...        | 28     | 4        | 32     |                           |        |          |        |
| Brazil ...             | 4      | 2        | 6      |                           |        |          |        |
| Chile ...              | 1      | 1        | 2      |                           |        |          |        |
| S. America (so desc'd) | 1      | 1        | 2      | Total Deaths ...          | 26,154 | 19,436   | 45,590 |

18. Occupations of Male Persons who Died in 1910.—Information as to the occupations of the 26,154 males who died in the Commonwealth in 1910, is contained in the following statement:—

## OCCUPATIONS OF DECEASED MALES, 1910.

## COMMONWEALTH.

| Occupation.   | No. of Deaths. | Occupation.   | No. of Deaths. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| <b>CLASS I.—PROFESSIONAL.</b>                                       |                | Groceries, drinks, narcotics, and stimulants ... .. 166 |                |
| General Government ... ..   | 102            | Living animals... ..                                    | 48             |
| Local Government ... ..   | 18             | Leather, hides, etc. ... ..                             | 3              |
| Defence ... ..  | 41             | Wool and tallow ... ..                                  | 11             |
| Law and order ... ..  | 168            | Hay, corn, etc. ... ..                                  | 32             |
| Religion ... ..   | 91             | Timber ... ..   | 19             |
| Charity ... ..  | 1              | Wood and coal ... ..                                    | 21             |
| Health ... ..   | 128            | Glass and earthenware ... ..                            | 2              |
| Literature ... ..   | 35             | Gold, silver, and precious stones ... ..                | 1              |
| Science ... ..  | 10             | Ironmongery ... ..                                      | 23             |
| Civil and mechanical engineering, architecture and surveying ... .. | 69             | Merchants, etc. ... ..                                  | 175            |
| Education ... ..  | 104            | Dealers and hawkers ... ..                              | 100            |
| Fine arts ... ..  | 30             | Agents and brokers ... ..                               | 97             |
| Music ... ..  | 28             | Clerks, bookkeepers, etc. ... ..                        | 440            |
| Amusements ... ..   | 65             | Commercial travellers and salesmen ... ..               | 155            |
| Total Professional ... ..   | 890            | Others engaged in commercial pursuits ... ..            | 64             |
|   |                | Speculators on chance events ... ..                     | 6              |
|   |                | Storage ... ..  | —              |
| <b>CLASS II.—DOMESTIC.</b>  |                | Total Commercial ... ..                                 | 1,937          |
| Hotelkeepers and assistants ... ..                                  | 264            | <b>CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION.</b>           |                |
| Others engaged in providing board and lodging... ..                 | 34             | Railway traffic ... ..                                  | 293            |
| House servants ... ..   | 134            | Tramway traffic ... ..                                  | 29             |
| Coachmen and grooms ... ..  | 79             | Road traffic ... ..                                     | 419            |
| Hairdressers ... ..   | 47             | Sea and river traffic ... ..                            | 454            |
| Laundrymen ... ..   | 8              | Postal service ... ..                                   | 42             |
| Others engaged in domestic occupations ... ..                       | 95             | Telegraph and telephone service ... ..                  | 27             |
| Total Domestic ... ..   | 661            | Messengers, etc. ... ..                                 | 14             |
| <b>CLASS III.—COMMERCIAL.</b>                                       |                | Total Transport & Communication ... ..                  | 1,278          |
| Banking and finance ... ..  | 59             | <b>CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.</b>                             |                |
| Insurance and valuation ... ..                                      | 53             | Books and publications ... ..                           | 126            |
| Land and household property ... ..                                  | 25             | Musical instruments ... ..                              | 11             |
| Books, publications and advertising ... ..                          | 22             | Prints, pictures, and art materials ... ..              | 14             |
| Musical instruments ... ..  | 2              | Ornaments and small wares ... ..                        | 13             |
| Ornaments and small wares ... ..                                    | 1              | Sports and games ... ..                                 | 1              |
| Surgical instruments ... ..   | 1              | Watches and clocks ... ..                               | 31             |
| Machines, tools, and implements ... ..                              | 4              | Surgical instruments ... ..                             | 1              |
| Carriages and vehicles ... ..                                       | 1              | Arms and ammunition ... ..                              | 3              |
| Ships and boats ... ..  | 2              | Engines, machines, tools, etc. ... ..                   | 110            |
| Furniture ... ..  | 7              | Carriages and vehicles ... ..                           | 91             |
| Chemicals ... ..  | 2              | Harness, saddlery, and leatherware ... ..               | 78             |
| Paper and stationery ... ..   | 5              | Ships, boats, and equipment ... ..                      | 65             |
| Textile fabrics ... ..  | 113            | Furniture ... ..  | 69             |
| Dress ... ..  | 13             | Building material ... ..                                | 67             |
| Animal food ... ..  | 203            | Chemicals ... ..  | 7              |
| Vegetable food ... ..   | 61             |   |                |

## OCCUPATIONS OF DECEASED MALES, 1910—Continued.

| Occupation.   | No. of Deaths. | Occupation.   | No. of Deaths. |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|
| Textile fabrics ... ..                              | 10             | CLASS VI.—AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL, MINING PURSUITS, ETC.   |                |
| Dress ... ..  | 362            | Agricultural ... ..   | 2,617          |
| Fibrous materials ... ..                            | 3              | Pastoral ... ..   | 663            |
| Animal food ... ..                                  | 15             | Dairying ... ..   | 100            |
| Vegetable food ... ..                               | 140            | Fisheries, capture or destruction of wild animals, or acquisition of products yielded thereby ... | 176            |
| Groceries, drinks, narcotics, and stimulants ... .. | 49             | Forestry ... ..   | 64             |
| Wool-scouring, soap, and candles                    | 68             | Water conservation and supply ...   | 20             |
| Workers in wood not elsewhere classed ... ..        | 8              | Mines and quarries ... ..   | 1,598          |
| Fodder ... ..                                       | 2              |   |                |
| Stone, clay, glass ... ..                           | 46             | Total Primary Producers ... ..  | 5,238          |
| Jewellery and precious stones ...                   | 36             |   |                |
| Metals, other than gold and silver                  | 384            | CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.  |                |
| Gas, electric lighting ... ..                       | 30             | Independent means, etc. ... ..  | 1,018          |
| Buildings—  |                | Undefined or unknown ... ..   | 638            |
| Builders ... ..                                     | 90             |   |                |
| Stonemasons ... ..                                  | 94             | Total Indefinite ... ..   | 1,656          |
| Bricklayers ... ..                                  | 75             |   |                |
| Carpenters ... ..                                   | 466            | CLASS VIII.—DEPENDENTS.   |                |
| Plasterers ... ..                                   | 35             | Dependent relatives (including persons under 20 years of age with no specified occupation) ...    | 7,399          |
| Painters and glaziers ... ..                        | 183            | Dependent upon the State or upon public or private support ...                                    | 200            |
| Plumbers ... ..                                     | 66             |   |                |
| Others ... ..                                       | 2              | Total Dependents ... ..   | 7,599          |
| Roads, railways, and earthworks...                  | 34             |   |                |
| Disposal of the dead ... ..                         | 11             |   |                |
| Disposal of refuse ... ..                           | 25             |   |                |
| Other industrial workers—                           |                |   |                |
| Manufacturers ... ..                                | 16             |   |                |
| Engineers, firemen ... ..                           | 317            |   |                |
| Machinists ... ..                                   | 16             |   |                |
| Contractors ... ..                                  | 143            |   |                |
| Labourers, undefined ... ..                         | 3,532          |   |                |
|   |                |   |                |
| Total Industrial ... ..                             | 6,895          | Total Male Deaths ... ..  | 26,154         |

14. **Index of Mortality.**—The death rates so far shewn are crude rates, i.e., they simply shew the number of deaths per thousand of mean population, without taking the age constitution of that population into consideration. It is, however, a well-known fact that the death rate and age constitution of a people are intimately related, thus, other conditions being equal, the death rate of a country will be lower if it contain a large percentage of young people (not infants). In order to have a comparison of the mortality of various countries on a uniform basis, so far as age constitution is concerned, the International Statistical Institute in its 1895 session recommended the universal adoption of the population of Sweden in five age-groups, as ascertained at the Census of 1890, as the standard population by which this "Index of Mortality," as distinguished from the crude death rate, should be ascertained. The calculation for 1910 is shewn below for each of the six States and for the Commonwealth, the distribution of the mean population of 1910 into age-groups being in accordance with the distribution as found at the Census of 1911:—



## INDEX OF MORTALITY, 1910.—(STATES AND COMMONWEALTH.)

| Age-Group.                 | Mean Population, 1910, distributed according to Results of Census of 1911. | Number of Deaths, 1910. | No. of Deaths per 1000 of Mean Population, 1910, in each Age-Group. | Age Distribution per 1000 of Standard Population. | Index of Mortality. |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>NEW SOUTH WALES.</b>    |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 44,886   | 3,396                   | 75.66   | 25.5  | 1.93                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 643,092  | 2,068                   | 3.21  | 398.0   | 1.28                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 547,062  | 2,188                   | 4.00  | 269.6   | 1.08                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 295,397  | 3,064                   | 10.37   | 192.3   | 1.99                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 102,553  | 5,442                   | 53.07   | 114.6   | 6.08                |
| Total ... ..               | 1,632,990  | 16,158                  | 9.89  | 1,000.0   | 12.36               |
| <b>VICTORIA.</b>           |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 30,342   | 2,417                   | 79.66   | 25.5  | 2.03                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 493,645  | 1,487                   | 3.01  | 398.0   | 1.20                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 405,973  | 1,832                   | 4.51  | 269.6   | 1.22                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 258,451  | 2,738                   | 10.59   | 192.3   | 2.04                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 94,066   | 6,258                   | 66.53   | 114.6   | 7.62                |
| Total ... ..               | 1,282,477  | 14,732                  | 11.49   | 1,000.0   | 14.11               |
| <b>QUEENSLAND.</b>         |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 15,997   | 1,017                   | 63.57   | 25.5  | 1.62                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 242,351  | 752                     | 3.10  | 398.0   | 1.23                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 193,829  | 931                     | 4.80  | 269.6   | 1.29                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 105,092  | 1,238                   | 11.78   | 192.3   | 2.27                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 34,322   | 1,806                   | 52.62   | 114.6   | 6.03                |
| Total ... ..               | 591,591  | 5,744                   | 9.71  | 1,000.0   | 12.44               |
| <b>SOUTH AUSTRALIA.</b>    |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 10,276   | 748                     | 72.79   | 25.5  | 1.86                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 156,407  | 419                     | 2.68  | 398.0   | 1.07                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 131,962  | 604                     | 4.56  | 269.6   | 1.23                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 74,174   | 818                     | 11.03   | 192.3   | 2.12                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 28,284   | 1,507                   | 53.28   | 114.6   | 6.11                |
| Total ... ..               | 401,103  | 4,096                   | 10.21   | 1,000.0   | 12.39               |
| <b>WESTERN AUSTRALIA.</b>  |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 7,255  | 593                     | 81.74   | 25.5  | 2.08                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 99,249   | 413                     | 4.16  | 398.0   | 1.66                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 99,517   | 519                     | 5.22  | 269.6   | 1.41                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 54,126   | 665                     | 12.29   | 192.3   | 2.36                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 10,872   | 550                     | 50.59   | 114.6   | 5.80                |
| Total ... ..               | 271,019  | 2,740                   | 10.11   | 1,000.0   | 13.31               |
| <b>TASMANIA.</b>           |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 5,369  | 568                     | 105.79  | 25.5  | 2.78                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 81,325   | 296                     | 3.64  | 398.0   | 1.45                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 58,422   | 278                     | 4.76  | 269.6   | 1.28                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 33,951   | 331                     | 9.75  | 192.3   | 1.87                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 11,938   | 647                     | 54.20   | 114.6   | 6.21                |
| Total ... ..               | 191,005  | 2,120                   | 11.10   | 1,000.0   | 13.59               |
| <b>COMMONWEALTH.</b>       |  |                         |   |   |                     |
| Under 1 year ... ..        | 114,125  | 8,739                   | 76.57   | 25.5  | 1.95                |
| 1 year and under 20 ... .. | 1,716,069  | 5,435                   | 3.17  | 398.0   | 1.26                |
| 20 years " 40 ... ..       | 1,436,765  | 6,352                   | 4.42  | 269.6   | 1.19                |
| 40 " 60 ... ..             | 821,191  | 8,854                   | 10.78   | 192.3   | 2.07                |
| 60 " and upwards ... ..    | 282,035  | 16,210                  | 57.48   | 114.6   | 6.59                |
| Total ... ..               | 4,370,185  | 45,590                  | 10.43   | 1,000.0   | 13.06               |

NOTE.—The small number of persons whose ages were not ascertained at the 1911 Census have been proportionately distributed among the various age-groups, and the same plan has been followed in regard to the 84 persons who died in 1910, and whose ages were not stated in the certificates of death.

It will be seen that Victoria and Tasmania have, respectively, the highest and second highest index and crude rates, while New South Wales has the lowest index and second lowest crude rate. Queensland with the lowest crude rate has fallen to the third place in the index of mortality. The range of the indexes is slightly less than that of the crude death rates, thus, while the latter in 1910 rose from 9.71 per thousand in Queensland to 11.49 per thousand in Victoria, a range of 1.78 per thousand, the indexes varied from 12.36 per thousand in New South Wales to 14.11 per thousand in Victoria, a range of 1.75 per thousand.

The tabulated Indexes of Mortality for the years 1902 to 1909, which appeared in Year Book No. 4, p. 198, have been omitted. They will, if possible, be given in the Appendix of this Volume, or, failing this, in the next issue of the Year Book, with the proper corrections for ages according to the census of 1911.

It may here be mentioned that, in a series of papers recently communicated to the Australasian Medical Congress of 1911,\* which met in Sydney in September last, the following diseases were specially considered in various aspects, viz.:—Infantile mortality, pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer—the two diseases combined, and the age incidence of both; typhoid fever and whooping cough; diarrhoea, diphtheria, and croup; measles and scarlet fever. The fluctuation for cancer, pulmonary tuberculosis, typhoid, whooping cough, diarrhoea, diphtheria, croup, etc., for the various months of the year was also ascertained, as well as the number of persons dying at different ages in the case of diarrhoea, dysentery, enteritis, and pulmonary tuberculosis; and the frequency, according to age of deaths, from pulmonary tuberculosis. These various matters will be dealt with hereinafter *seriatim*.

15. **Causes of Death.**—(i.) *Changes in Classification from 1903 to 1906.* The causes of death were classified in all the States of the Commonwealth to the end of 1903 according to the system originally devised by Dr. William Farr, and modified in 1886 by Dr. William Ogle. A conference of the State Statisticians, held at Hobart in January, 1902, decided to substitute for that system the classification adopted since 1901 by the Registrar-General of England. While New South Wales, Queensland, and Tasmania remodelled their vital statistics on that plan, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia continued to tabulate according to the Farr-Ogle system, and a comparison of the causes of death in the six States during the years 1903, 1904, 1905, and 1906 is, therefore, a matter of extreme difficulty. The differences in tabulation will be seen in the following statement:—

#### TABULATION OF CAUSES OF DEATH.

| State.       | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. | 1906.         | State.       | 1902. | 1903. | 1904. | 1905. | 1906. |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| N.S.W. ...   | Old   | Old   | Old   | New   | International | S. Australia | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old   |
| Victoria ... | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old           | W. Australia | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old   | Old   |
| Queensland   | Old   | New   | New   | New   | New           | Tasmania ... | Old   | New   | New   | New   | New   |

Old= Farr-Ogle classification. New= New classification by Registrar-General of England.  
International—See next paragraph.

(ii.) *The Classification of the International Institute of Statistics.* At a conference held in Melbourne in November and December, 1906, the Commonwealth Statistician

\* By the Commonwealth Statistician, in his capacity as honorary member. The papers *in extenso* will appear in the transactions of the Congress itself, to which reference should be made for detailed information.

recommended the adoption of the classification of the International Institute of Statistics, generally known as the Bertillon Index, and after some discussion that recommendation was accepted, a course which has met with wide approval in medical circles. This index, as also the one now used by the Registrar-General of England, is based on the original Farr-Ogle classification, but approximates more closely to the present English system than to the older one. The chief advantage possessed by the international classification is that it presents a very extensive field for comparison, the countries which have adopted it representing a population which is probably not less than 200,000,000. Commencing with 1910, the statistics of the United Kingdom will also be compiled in accordance with this system. Provision is made for a decennial revision of the classification, as it has been recognised that finality is impossible in the present state of medical science. The committee charged with the first revision met in Paris in July, 1909, and, in accordance with a resolution of the Australasian Medical Congress, held in Melbourne in October, 1908, a number of recommendations were made to it, dealing particularly with tropical diseases occurring in the northern parts of Australia. Most of these recommendations, together with many others, have been adopted. The number of categories is the same as in the 1900 nomenclature, but these have been subdivided into 189 causes instead of 179, the ten additional causes being obtained by shewing deaths from violence in greater detail than formerly.

The detailed classification groups causes of death under 179 (increased to 189 by the revised classification) different headings, in fourteen categories, as follows:—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| i. General Diseases.  | viii. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue. |
| ii. Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense. | ix. Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.       |
| iii. Diseases of the Circulatory System.                        | x. Malformations.                               |
| iv. Diseases of the Respiratory System.                         | xi. Infancy.                                    |
| v. Diseases of the Digestive System.                            | xii. Old Age.                                   |
| vi. Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Adnexa.           | xiii. Violence.                                 |
| vii. Puerperal Condition.                                       | xiv. Ill-defined Diseases.                      |

(iii.) *Compilation of Vital Statistics for 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910 in Commonwealth Bureau.* The vital statistics of the six Commonwealth States for 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910 have been tabulated according to this classification in the Commonwealth Bureau, and the system is being employed in the majority of the State offices in the preparation of their monthly and quarterly bulletins of vital statistics.

(iv.) *Classification of Causes of Death, 1907 to 1910, according to Abridged Bertillon Index.* An abridged classification, which enumerates thirty-five diseases and groups of diseases (increased to thirty-eight by the revised classification), is in use in many European and American States, while the Commonwealth Statistics for 1907, 1908, and 1909 have been compiled on the detailed classification of 179 headings and 1910 for 189 headings. A table has been compiled shewing the causes of death according to the abridged classification, so that the results may be compared with those of countries which use the abridged index.

The compilations for 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910 will be found in full in "Bulletins Nos. 8, 14, 20, and 25 of Population and Vital Statistics"; here it will suffice to give the abridged classification under thirty-eight headings for the year 1910:—

## CAUSES OF DEATH—COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

## (a) MALES.

| Cause.   | N.S.W. | Vic.  | Q'land. | S.Aust. | W.Aus. | Tas.  | C'wlth. |
|--|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 Typhoid Fever ... ..   | 193    | 86    | 63      | 17      | 32     | 23    | 414     |
| 2 Typhus ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 3 Intermitent Fever and Malarial Cachexia ... ..   | 2      | —     | 23      | 12      | 11     | —     | 48      |
| 4 Small-pox ... ..   | 1      | 1     | —       | —       | —      | —     | 2       |
| 5 Measles ... ..   | 42     | 15    | 7       | —       | 2      | —     | 66      |
| 6 Scarlet Fever ... ..   | 13     | 10    | 1       | 1       | 1      | 1     | 27      |
| 7 Whooping Cough ... ..  | 92     | 40    | 42      | 16      | 22     | 26    | 238     |
| 8 Diphtheria and Croup ... ..  | 118    | 62    | 34      | 24      | 31     | 12    | 281     |
| 9 Influenza ... ..   | 61     | 54    | 36      | 19      | 11     | 4     | 185     |
| 10 Asiatic Cholera ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 11 Cholera Nostras ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | 1       | —      | —     | 1       |
| 12 Other Epidemic Diseases ... ..  | 19     | 17    | 52      | 7       | 18     | —     | 113     |
| 13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs ... ..  | 588    | 551   | 212     | 162     | 145    | 53    | 1,711   |
| 14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges ... ..   | 37     | 46    | 3       | 13      | 6      | 2     | 107     |
| 15 Other forms of Tuberculosis ... ..  | 61     | 71    | 25      | 19      | 8      | 10    | 194     |
| 16 Cancer and other Malignant Tumours ... ..   | 617    | 555   | 230     | 158     | 74     | 62    | 1,696   |
| 17 Simple Meningitis ... ..  | 135    | 77    | 54      | 34      | 18     | 12    | 330     |
| 18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage, and Softening of the Brain ... ..                                 | 301    | 292   | 125     | 67      | 38     | 41    | 864     |
| 19 Organic Diseases of the Heart ... ..  | 848    | 780   | 337     | 217     | 116    | 71    | 2,369   |
| 20 Acute Bronchitis ... ..   | 109    | 45    | 27      | 27      | 16     | 12    | 236     |
| 21 Chronic Bronchitis ... ..   | 176    | 204   | 40      | 41      | 18     | 11    | 490     |
| 22 Pneumonia ... ..  | 356    | 333   | 110     | 76      | 51     | 60    | 986     |
| 23 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) ... ..                   | 279    | 332   | 138     | 52      | 58     | 17    | 926     |
| 24 Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ... ..  | 35     | 51    | 33      | 14      | 13     | 6     | 152     |
| 25 Diarrhoea and Enteritis (children under two years only) ... ..                            | 660    | 540   | 161     | 132     | 116    | 104   | 1,713   |
| 26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis ... ..   | 65     | 56    | 24      | 15      | 15     | 6     | 181     |
| 27 Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions ... ..  | 81     | 81    | 27      | 17      | 19     | 8     | 233     |
| 28 Cirrhosis of the Liver ... ..   | 77     | 68    | 41      | 21      | 20     | 7     | 234     |
| 29 Nephritis and Bright's Disease ... ..   | 394    | 349   | 156     | 98      | 60     | 20    | 1,077   |
| 30 Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs ... ..              | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis) ... .. | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 32 Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement ... ..                             | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 33 Congenital Debility and Malformations ... ..  | 713    | 524   | 201     | 169     | 121    | 121   | 1,840   |
| 34 Senile Debility... ..   | 666    | 694   | 188     | 156     | 86     | 115   | 1,905   |
| 35 Violence ... ..   | 761    | 506   | 404     | 201     | 187    | 69    | 2,128   |
| 36 Suicide ... ..  | 132    | 100   | 100     | 27      | 63     | 10    | 432     |
| 37 Other Diseases... ..  | 1,562  | 1,474 | 678     | 376     | 327    | 173   | 4,590   |
| 38 Unspecified or Ill-defined Diseases ... ..  | 145    | 64    | 22      | 46      | 57     | 42    | 376     |
| Total—Males ... ..   | 9,339  | 8,128 | 3,594   | 2,235   | 1,760  | 1,098 | 26,154  |

## CAUSES OF DEATH—COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

## (b) FEMALES.

| Cause.   | N.S.W. | Vic.  | Q'land. | S. Aus. | W.Aus. | Tas.  | C'wlth. |
|--|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 Typhoid Fever ... ..   | 98     | 55    | 36      | 8       | 19     | 18    | 234     |
| 2 Typhus ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 3 Intermittent Fever and Malarial Cachexia ... ..  | —      | —     | 1       | 4       | 2      | —     | 7       |
| 4 Small-pox ... ..   | —      | 2     | —       | —       | —      | —     | 2       |
| 5 Measles ... ..   | 41     | 12    | 5       | —       | —      | —     | 58      |
| 6 Scarlet Fever ... ..   | 10     | 17    | —       | 1       | 1      | 2     | 31      |
| 7 Whooping Cough ... ..  | 80     | 33    | 42      | 26      | 28     | 29    | 238     |
| 8 Diphtheria and Croup ... ..  | 120    | 52    | 36      | 22      | 37     | 7     | 274     |
| 9 Influenza ... ..   | 54     | 46    | 21      | 7       | 7      | 4     | 139     |
| 10 Asiatic Cholera ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 11 Cholera Nostras ... ..  | —      | —     | —       | —       | —      | —     | —       |
| 12 Other Epidemic Diseases ... ..  | 17     | 16    | 22      | 6       | 7      | 3     | 71      |
| 13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs ... ..  | 456    | 489   | 91      | 170     | 65     | 77    | 1,348   |
| 14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges ... ..   | 42     | 33    | 8       | 13      | 3      | 9     | 108     |
| 15 Other forms of Tuberculosis ... ..  | 48     | 61    | 9       | 21      | 6      | 4     | 149     |
| 16 Cancer and other Malignant Tumours ... ..   | 549    | 516   | 160     | 164     | 61     | 59    | 1,509   |
| 17 Simple Meningitis ... ..  | 79     | 66    | 36      | 25      | 14     | 17    | 237     |
| 18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage, and Softening of the Brain ... ..                                 | 287    | 330   | 84      | 80      | 26     | 33    | 840     |
| 19 Organic Diseases of the Heart ... ..  | 648    | 774   | 210     | 237     | 68     | 72    | 2,009   |
| 20 Acute Bronchitis ... ..   | 95     | 36    | 22      | 15      | 10     | 6     | 184     |
| 21 Chronic Bronchitis ... ..   | 126    | 152   | 38      | 31      | 6      | 16    | 369     |
| 22 Pneumonia ... ..  | 202    | 230   | 50      | 49      | 35     | 60    | 626     |
| 23 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) ... ..                   | 236    | 217   | 75      | 37      | 37     | 16    | 618     |
| 24 Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ... ..  | 48     | 45    | 18      | 23      | 8      | 3     | 145     |
| 25 Diarrhœa and Enteritis (children under two years only) ... ..                             | 553    | 428   | 148     | 103     | 104    | 96    | 1,432   |
| 26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis ... ..   | 44     | 49    | 12      | 14      | 7      | 8     | 134     |
| 27 Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions ... ..  | 57     | 56    | 15      | 22      | 13     | 2     | 165     |
| 28 Cirrhosis of the Liver ... ..   | 38     | 60    | 21      | 4       | 4      | 7     | 134     |
| 29 Nephritis and Bright's Disease ... ..   | 238    | 252   | 87      | 62      | 21     | 34    | 694     |
| 30 Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs ... ..              | 52     | 55    | 15      | 13      | 12     | 2     | 149     |
| 31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis) ... .. | 104    | 49    | 23      | 19      | 14     | 9     | 218     |
| 32 Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement ... ..                             | 126    | 102   | 73      | 32      | 19     | 21    | 373     |
| 33 Congenital Debility and Malformations ... ..  | 502    | 394   | 170     | 120     | 89     | 97    | 1,372   |
| 34 Senile Debility ... ..  | 428    | 589   | 110     | 180     | 35     | 106   | 1,448   |
| 35 Violence ... ..   | 208    | 201   | 80      | 49      | 51     | 21    | 610     |
| 36 Suicide ... ..  | 24     | 30    | 14      | 6       | 7      | 3     | 84      |
| 37 Other Diseases... ..  | 1,130  | 1,108 | 403     | 270     | 146    | 148   | 3,205   |
| 38 Non-specified or Ill-defined Diseases ... ..  | 79     | 49    | 15      | 28      | 18     | 33    | 222     |
| Total—Females ... ..   | 6,819  | 6,604 | 2,150   | 1,861   | 980    | 1,022 | 19,436  |

## CAUSES OF DEATH—COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

(c) TOTAL, MALES AND FEMALES.

| Cause.  | N.S.W. | Vic.   | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W.Aust. | Tas.  | C'wth. |
|---|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| 1 Typhoid Fever ...   | 291    | 141    | 99      | 25       | 51      | 41    | 648    |
| 2 Typhus ...  | —      | —      | —       | —        | —       | —     | —      |
| 3 Intermittent Fever and Malarial Cachexia ...  | 2      | —      | 24      | 16       | 13      | —     | 55     |
| 4 Small-pox ...   | 1      | 3      | —       | —        | —       | —     | 4      |
| 5 Measles ...   | 83     | 27     | 12      | —        | 2       | —     | 124    |
| 6 Scarlet Fever ...   | 23     | 27     | 1       | 2        | 2       | 3     | 58     |
| 7 Whooping Cough ...  | 172    | 73     | 84      | 42       | 50      | 55    | 476    |
| 8 Diphtheria and Croup ...  | 238    | 114    | 70      | 46       | 68      | 19    | 555    |
| 9 Influenza ...   | 115    | 100    | 57      | 26       | 18      | 8     | 324    |
| 10 Asiatic Cholera ...  | —      | —      | —       | —        | —       | —     | —      |
| 11 Cholera Nostras ...  | —      | —      | —       | 1        | —       | —     | 1      |
| 12 Other Epidemic Diseases ...  | 36     | 33     | 74      | 13       | 25      | 3     | 184    |
| 13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs  | 1,044  | 1,040  | 303     | 332      | 210     | 130   | 3,059  |
| 14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges   | 79     | 79     | 11      | 26       | 9       | 11    | 215    |
| 15 Other forms of Tuberculosis  | 109    | 132    | 34      | 40       | 14      | 14    | 343    |
| 16 Cancer and other Malignant Tumours ...   | 1,166  | 1,071  | 390     | 322      | 135     | 121   | 3,205  |
| 17 Simple Meningitis ...  | 214    | 143    | 90      | 59       | 32      | 29    | 567    |
| 18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage, and Softening of the Brain ...                             | 588    | 622    | 209     | 147      | 64      | 74    | 1,704  |
| 19 Organic Diseases of the Heart  | 1,496  | 1,554  | 547     | 454      | 184     | 143   | 4,378  |
| 20 Acute Bronchitis ...   | 204    | 81     | 49      | 42       | 26      | 18    | 420    |
| 21 Chronic Bronchitis...  | 302    | 356    | 78      | 72       | 24      | 27    | 859    |
| 22 Pneumonia ...  | 558    | 563    | 160     | 125      | 86      | 120   | 1,612  |
| 23 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Phthisis excepted) ...                   | 515    | 599    | 213     | 89       | 95      | 33    | 1,544  |
| 24 Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ...                                      | 83     | 96     | 51      | 37       | 21      | 9     | 297    |
| 25 Diarrhœa and Enteritis (children under two years only)                             | 1,213  | 968    | 309     | 235      | 220     | 200   | 3,145  |
| 26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis ...   | 109    | 105    | 36      | 29       | 22      | 14    | 315    |
| 27 Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions  | 138    | 137    | 42      | 39       | 32      | 10    | 398    |
| 28 Cirrhosis of the Liver ...   | 115    | 128    | 62      | 25       | 24      | 14    | 368    |
| 29 Nephritis and Bright's Disease   | 632    | 601    | 243     | 160      | 81      | 54    | 1,771  |
| 30 Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs ...          | 52     | 55     | 15      | 13       | 12      | 2     | 149    |
| 31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis) | 104    | 49     | 23      | 19       | 14      | 9     | 218    |
| 32 Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement                             | 126    | 102    | 73      | 32       | 19      | 21    | 373    |
| 33 Congenital Debility and Malformations ...  | 1,215  | 918    | 371     | 289      | 210     | 218   | 3,221  |
| 34 Senile Debility ...  | 1,094  | 1,283  | 298     | 336      | 121     | 221   | 3,353  |
| 35 Violence ...   | 969    | 707    | 484     | 250      | 238     | 90    | 2,738  |
| 36 Suicide ...  | 156    | 130    | 114     | 33       | 70      | 13    | 516    |
| 37 Other Diseases ...   | 2,692  | 2,582  | 1,081   | 646      | 473     | 321   | 7,795  |
| 38 Non-specified or Ill-defined Diseases ...  | 224    | 113    | 37      | 74       | 75      | 75    | 598    |
| Total—Males and Females...  | 16,158 | 14,732 | 5,744   | 4,096    | 2,740   | 2,120 | 45,590 |

(d) The classification for the years 1907, 1908, and 1909 is shewn for the Commonwealth in the following table, and for purposes of comparison the figures for the year 1910 have been repeated from the preceding table. Male and female deaths for 1905,

1906, and 1907 are shewn separately on page 237 of the second issue, those for 1908 on pages 211 and 212 of the third issue, and for 1909 on pages 200 and 201 of the fourth issue of this Year Book, while the figures for 1910 are given on the two preceding pages.

The figures for 1907, 1908, and 1909, which were compiled under thirty-five headings, have here been distributed among the corresponding headings of the revised classification.

### CAUSES OF DEATH—COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1910.

#### MALES AND FEMALES.

| Cause.   | 1907.  | 1908.  | 1909.  | 1910.  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Typhoid Fever ... ..   | 564    | 736    | 661    | 648    |
| 2 Typhus ... ..  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| 3 Intermittent Fever & Malarial Cachexia ... ..  | 42     | 52     | 59     | 55     |
| 4 Small-pox ... ..   | ...    | ...    | 1      | 4      |
| 5 Measles ... ..   | 147    | 125    | 31     | 124    |
| 6 Scarlet Fever ... ..   | 37     | 63     | 74     | 58     |
| 7 Whooping Cough ... ..  | 1,070  | 249    | 257    | 476    |
| 8 Diphtheria and Croup ... ..  | 403    | 421    | 435    | 555    |
| 9 Influenza ... ..   | 902    | 588    | 326    | 324    |
| 10 Asiatic Cholera ... ..  | ...    | ...    | ...    | ...    |
| 11 Cholera Nostras ... ..  | 5      | 4      | 1      | 1      |
| 12 Other Epidemic Diseases ... ..  | 276    | 268    | 221    | 184    |
| 13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs ... ..  | 3,206  | 3,409  | 3,169  | 3,059  |
| 14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges ... ..   | 237    | 205    | 220    | 215    |
| 15 Other forms of Tuberculosis ... ..  | 415    | 352    | 332    | 343    |
| 16 Cancer and other Malignant Tumours ... ..   | 2,940  | 2,921  | 3,112  | 3,205  |
| 17 Simple Meningitis ... ..  | 648    | 676    | 616    | 567    |
| 18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage, and Softening of the Brain ... ..                                 | 1,901  | 1,867  | 1,665  | 1,704  |
| 19 Organic Diseases of the Heart ... ..  | 3,801  | 4,066  | 3,940  | 4,378  |
| 20 Acute Bronchitis ... ..   | 514    | 412    | 422    | 420    |
| 21 Chronic Bronchitis ... ..   | 844    | 818    | 897    | 859    |
| 22 Pneumonia ... ..  | 1,788  | 1,871  | 1,752  | 1,612  |
| 23 Other Diseases of the Respiratory System (Tuberculosis excepted) ... ..                   | 1,689  | 1,569  | 1,565  | 1,544  |
| 24 Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted) ... ..  | 334    | 308    | 272    | 297    |
| 25 Diarrhœa and Enteritis (Children under two years only) ... ..                             | 2,733  | 3,236  | 2,803  | 3,145  |
| 26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis ... ..   | 305    | 293    | 344    | 315    |
| 27 Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions ... ..  | 411    | 389    | 396    | 398    |
| 28 Cirrhosis of the Liver ... ..   | 325    | 362    | 331    | 368    |
| 29 Nephritis and Bright's Disease ... ..   | 1,760  | 1,864  | 1,799  | 1,771  |
| 30 Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs ... ..              | 128    | 159    | 130    | 149    |
| 31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis) ... .. | 179    | 202    | 201    | 218    |
| 32 Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement ... ..                             | 435    | 404    | 376    | 373    |
| 33 Congenital Debility and Malformations ... ..  | 3,038  | 2,973  | 2,905  | 3,221  |
| 34 Senile Debility ... ..  | 3,136  | 3,466  | 3,194  | 3,353  |
| 35 Violence ... ..   | 2,679  | 2,922  | 2,664  | 2,738  |
| 36 Suicide ... ..  | 461    | 497    | 495    | 516    |
| 37 Other Diseases ... ..   | 6,677  | 7,417  | 7,419  | 7,795  |
| 38 Unspecified or Ill-defined Diseases ... ..  | 1,275  | 1,262  | 1,087  | 598    |
| Total ... ..   | 45,305 | 46,426 | 44,172 | 45,590 |

16. **Certification of Deaths.**—Information was obtained in 1910 as to the persons by whom the 45,590 deaths which occurred in the Commonwealth were certified. The

result of the enquiry shews that approximately 88.1 per cent. (in 1909, 87.7 per cent.) were certified by medical practitioners, and 11.1 per cent. (in 1909, 11.5 per cent.) by coroners after inquests, or magisterial enquiries, while in 0.8 per cent. (in 1909, 0.8 per cent.) of the cases there was either no certificate given, or particulars were not forthcoming. The results are shewn in detail in Bulletin No. 25; a short summary will therefore suffice here:—

#### CERTIFICATION OF DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Death Certified by—             | N.S.W. | Victoria. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas.  | Cwlth. |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| Medical practitioner ...        | 14,200 | 12,908    | 5,094   | 3,666    | 2,324    | 1,960 | 40,152 |
| Coroner ... ..                  | 1,942  | 1,804     | 410     | 397      | 366      | 157   | 5,076  |
| Not certified or not stated ... | 16     | 20        | 240     | 33       | 50       | 3     | 362    |
| Total Deaths ...                | 16,158 | 14,732    | 5,744   | 4,096    | 2,740    | 2,120 | 45,590 |

Of the cases certified by coroners, violent deaths numbered 2477, ill-defined causes 302, organic heart disease 419, senile decay 352, congenital debility 189, diarrhœa and enteritis 135, Bright's disease 65, congestion and hæmorrhage of brain 114, tuberculosis of lungs 80, pneumonia 107, infantile convulsions 74, broncho-pneumonia 28, diseases of arteries, aneurisms, etc. 58, and acute and chronic alcoholism 36; a total of 4436 out of 5076.

Of uncertified causes of death, violent deaths numbered 56, senile debility 46, ill-defined causes 32, infantile convulsions 19, congenital debility 51, diarrhœa and enteritis 11, tuberculosis of the lungs 8, organic heart disease 14, and pneumonia 8; a total of 245 out of 362.

**17. Deaths from Special Causes.**—The table on p. 205 furnishes comparisons for the last four years only, and comparisons will, therefore, be restricted to that period.

(i.) *Typhoid Fever.* Deaths from typhoid fever were more numerous in 1908 than in 1907, numbering 736, against 564 in 1907. In 1909 the number fell to 661, and to 648 in 1910, of which 291 occurred in New South Wales, 141 in Victoria, 99 in Queensland, 25 in South Australia, 51 in Western Australia, and 41 in Tasmania.

(ii.) *Typhus.* The death of one woman was registered in 1906 in Victoria as being due to typhus, but this registration may have been due to an error in the death certificate, and the death may possibly have been one of typhoid (enteric) fever.

(iii.) *Intermittent Fever and Malarial Cachexia.* Deaths from malarial diseases are practically confined to the tropical districts of Northern Queensland and Western Australia, and to the Northern Territory, 24 out of 55 deaths registered in 1910 having occurred in Queensland, and 16 in the Northern Territory.

(iv.) *Small-pox.* No deaths from small-pox occurred during the two years 1907 and 1908, but in 1909 one death was registered in Western Australia. In 1910 one death was registered in New South Wales, and three in Victoria.

(v.) *Measles.* No serious epidemic of measles has occurred for several years; the deaths in 1908 were less numerous than in 1907, numbering 125, against 147. In 1909 the deaths numbered 31, while 124 were registered in 1910.

(vi.) *Scarlet Fever.* 58 deaths were registered in 1910, 23 of which occurred in New South Wales, and 27 in Victoria.



(vii.) *Whooping Cough*. A rather severe epidemic of whooping cough visited New South Wales in the early part of 1907, causing 592 deaths out of a total of 1070 registered in the Commonwealth. The deaths in 1908 fell to 249, with a slight increase to 257 in 1909, and a much greater increase to 476 in 1910.

(viii.) *Diphtheria and Croup*. Deaths in 1907, 403; in 1908, 421; in 1909, 435, and in 1910, 555, of which 238 occurred in New South Wales, 114 in Victoria, 70 in Queensland, and 68 in Western Australia.

(ix.) *Influenza*. This disease was rather more prevalent in 1907 than in the two previous years, the deaths numbering 902, against 428 and 539. Of the deaths occurring in 1907, 309 were registered in New South Wales, 275 in Victoria, and 209 in Queensland. The deaths in 1908 were 588; in 1909, 326, and 324 in 1910, of which 115 occurred in New South Wales, 100 in Victoria, and 57 in Queensland.

(x.) *Asiatic Cholera*. No cases of Asiatic cholera have ever occurred in the Commonwealth.

(xi.) *Cholera Nostras*. Isolated cases only of choleric form diarrhœa occurred in each of the four years.

(xii.) *Other Epidemic Diseases*. The number of deaths registered under this heading was 276 in 1907, 268 in 1908, 221 in 1909, and 184 in 1910. The list in 1910 includes the following diseases:—Dysentery 97, erysipelas 56, leprosy 13, of which 10 occurred in Queensland, other epidemic diseases, 18. Prior to 1910 beri beri was included in other epidemic diseases. The sixty cases occurring in 1910 have been included in No. 37 of the revised classification. Of the 41 deaths from leprosy in the years 1907 to 1910, 33 occurred in Queensland. There were no deaths from plague in the Commonwealth during 1910. In 1907, 48 deaths were registered; in 1908, 14 deaths; and in 1909, 13 deaths.

(xiii.) *Tuberculosis of the Lungs*. The deaths in 1910 numbered 3059, viz., 1711 males and 1348 females. The figures for 1907, 1908, and 1909 were 3206, 3409, and 3169 respectively. Of the deaths in 1910, 1044 occurred in New South Wales, 1040 in Victoria, 303 in Queensland, 332 in South Australia, 210 in Western Australia, and 130 in Tasmania. In accordance with the revised classification, 50 deaths from tuberculosis of the larynx have been included with tuberculosis of the lungs in 1910, instead of in class 15 in previous years. In the table on page 205 deaths from tuberculosis of the larynx have been included with tuberculosis of the lungs, so that the figures allow of correct comparison.

(xiii.a) *Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System*. Of the various forms of tuberculosis prevalent in the Commonwealth, that which has probably attracted the most attention and has been the subject of the widest comment is phthisis, or tuberculosis of the lungs. The intimate relation, however, between tuberculosis of the lungs and that of other parts of the respiratory system renders it desirable that all forms of tuberculosis of the respiratory system should be brought under one head for various investigations concerning the age incidence and duration of this disease.

In the matter of the age incidence of death from tuberculosis of the respiratory system, diagrams were given in Year Books 2, 3, and 4, pp. 239, 217, and 206 respectively, shewing the frequency of deaths at successive ages in England and Wales during 1906 (Fig. 1), and in the Commonwealth during 1907 (Fig. 2). These are now superseded and a fuller reference based on later results is made hereinafter to this and other diseases. The results given depended upon intercensal estimates of population, and these having now been adjusted to agree with the Census of 3rd April, 1911, some slight amendment of the figures is necessary.

The figures dealt with furnish the following death-rates from tuberculosis of the respiratory system for the years specified:—

| Particulars.  | Males.     | Females.   | Total.      |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|
| ENGLAND AND WALES, 1906—                                  |            |            |             |
| Population ... ..   | 16,689,707 | 17,857,309 | 34,547,016* |
| Deaths from tuberculosis of the respiratory system ... .. | 22,645     | 17,101     | 39,746      |
| Death-rate per 100,000 of population ... ..               | 135.68     | 95.76      | 115.05      |
| COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1907—                          |            |            |             |
| Population ... ..   | 2,141,727  | 1,982,002  | 4,123,729   |
| Deaths from tuberculosis of the respiratory system ... .. | 1,891      | 1,477      | 3,368       |
| Death-rate per 100,000 of population ... ..               | 88.29      | 74.52      | 81.67       |

\* Not corrected to Census.

(xiv.) *Tuberculosis of the Meninges.* The number of deaths registered in 1907, 237; in 1908, 205; in 1909, 220; and in 1910, 215.

(xv.) *Other Forms of Tuberculosis.* Deaths numbered in 1907, 415; in 1908, 352; in 1909, 332; and in 1910, 343. The deaths in 1910 include the following forms of tuberculosis:—Tuberculosis of the peritonæum, 143; Pott's disease, 50; tuberculosis of other organs, 90; and disseminated tuberculosis, 60. Tuberculosis of the larynx (see paragraph xiii.)

(xv.a) *All Forms of Tuberculosis.* A complete tabulation of all the different tubercular diseases from which deaths occurred in 1910, will be found in Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics. Here it will suffice to show a few of the features of the tabulation mentioned. The total number of deaths due to tubercular diseases was 3617, viz., 2012 males and 1605 females. The following table shews the ages of these 3617 persons:—

#### AGES OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM TUBERCULAR DISEASES, 1910.

##### COMMONWEALTH.

| Ages.                | Male. | Female | Total. | Ages.                 | Male. | Female | Total. |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Under 5 years ...    | 137   | 104    | 241    | 55 years and under 60 | 110   | 56     | 166    |
| 5 years and under 10 | 33    | 22     | 55     | 60 " " 65             | 85    | 36     | 121    |
| 10 " " 15            | 32    | 40     | 72     | 65 " " 70             | 51    | 27     | 78     |
| 15 " " 20            | 93    | 151    | 244    | 70 " " 75             | 37    | 15     | 52     |
| 20 " " 25            | 159   | 221    | 380    | 75 " " 80             | 17    | 8      | 25     |
| 25 " " 30            | 210   | 272    | 482    | 80 " " 85             | 6     | 3      | 9      |
| 30 " " 35            | 205   | 185    | 390    | Age not stated ...    | 3     | 2      | 5      |
| 35 " " 40            | 205   | 169    | 374    |                       |       |        |        |
| 40 " " 45            | 197   | 132    | 329    |                       |       |        |        |
| 45 " " 50            | 242   | 99     | 341    |                       |       |        |        |
| 50 " " 55            | 190   | 63     | 253    | Total Deaths ...      | 2,012 | 1,605  | 3,617  |

The length of residence in the Commonwealth of persons who died from tubercular diseases has been tabulated for the year 1910 for all the Commonwealth States, with the following results :—

**LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN COMMONWEALTH  
OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM TUBERCULAR DISEASES, 1910.**

| Length of Residence in Commonwealth. | Male. | Fem.  | Total | Length of Residence in Commonwealth. | Male. | Fem.  | Total. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Born in Commonwealth ...             | 1,286 | 1,353 | 2,639 | Resident 10 yrs. & under 15          | 29    | 10    | 39     |
| Resident under 1 year ...            | 26    | 3     | 29    | "    15    "    under 20             | 30    | 9     | 39     |
| "    1 year ...                      | 22    | 6     | 27    | "    20    "    over ...             | 412   | 170   | 582    |
| "    2 years ...                     | 19    | 2     | 21    | Length of resid'ce not stated        | 132   | 43    | 175    |
| "    3    "    ... ..                | 8     | 2     | 10    |                                      |       |       |        |
| "    4    "    ... ..                | 9     | 4     | 13    |                                      |       |       |        |
| "    5    "    & under 10            | 39    | 4     | 43    | Total Deaths ...                     | 2,012 | 1,605 | 3,617  |

There would not appear, therefore, to be much ground for the statement sometimes heard that many persons arrive in Australia in the last stages of consumption.

In order to shew the prevalence of tuberculosis in the several States, the death rates from tubercular diseases are shewn in the following table, together with the percentage which deaths from tuberculosis bear on the total number of deaths registered :—

**DEATH RATES FROM TUBERCULOSIS AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS  
COMMONWEALTH.**

| State.              | Death Rates* from Tuberculosis. |          |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |          |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | Males.                          | Females. | Total. | Males.                      | Females. | Total. |
| New South Wales     | 0.80                            | 0.70     | 0.75   | 7.34                        | 8.01     | 7.62   |
| Victoria ...        | 1.05                            | 0.90     | 0.97   | 8.22                        | 8.83     | 8.49   |
| Queensland ...      | 0.74                            | 0.40     | 0.59   | 6.68                        | 5.02     | 6.06   |
| South Australia ... | 0.95                            | 1.04     | 0.99   | 8.68                        | 10.96    | 9.72   |
| Western Australia   | 1.03                            | 0.63     | 0.86   | 9.03                        | 7.55     | 8.50   |
| Tasmania ...        | 0.67                            | 0.96     | 0.81   | 5.92                        | 8.81     | 7.31   |
| Commonwealth        | 0.89                            | 0.76     | 0.83   | 7.69                        | 8.26     | 7.93   |

\* Number of deaths from tuberculosis per 1000 of mean population.

In the first issue of this book a series of figures was given shewing the rates of mortality from phthisis in various countries, and it was shewn that these ranged from 570 per million in New Zealand to 4415 per million in Hungary, with a rate of 808 for the Commonwealth. It is not considered necessary to repeat those figures here in detail, and it may suffice to state that while deaths from all tubercular diseases in the Commonwealth were 0.83 per thousand in 1910, they were 1.40 per thousand in Belgium in 1904; 1.65 per thousand in England and Wales in 1906; 1.80 per thousand in the Netherlands in 1906; 2.04 per thousand in the German Empire in 1905; and 2.72 per thousand in Switzerland in 1905. The Commonwealth occupies, therefore, a very enviable position in regard to tubercular diseases, when compared with European countries.

(xvi.) *Cancer and other Malignant Tumours.* Deaths from cancer shew a tendency to increase, the figures for 1907 being 2940 deaths; for 1908, 2921 deaths; for 1909,

3112 deaths; and 1910, 3205 deaths. Of the deaths registered in 1910, 1696 were those of males, viz., 617 in New South Wales, 555 in Victoria, 230 in Queensland, 158 in South Australia, 74 in Western Australia, and 62 in Tasmania; while 1509 were those of females; viz., 549 in New South Wales, 516 in Victoria, 160 in Queensland, 164 in South Australia, 61 in Western Australia, and 59 in Tasmania. Bulletin No. 25 contains a complete tabulation of the various types of cancer and of the seat of the disease, of which the following is a summary:—

#### DEATHS FROM CANCER, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Seat of Disease.                                       | Male. | Female | Total. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|
| Cancer, etc., of the buccal cavity ... ..              | 238   | 24     | 262    |
| „ „ the stomach and liver ... ..                       | 746   | 481    | 1,227  |
| „ „ the peritonæum, the intestines, and the rectum ... | 186   | 184    | 370    |
| „ „ the female genital organs ... ..                   | ...   | 305    | 305    |
| „ „ the breast ... ..                                  | ...   | 210    | 210    |
| „ „ the skin ... ..                                    | 64    | 34     | 98     |
| „ „ other organs ... ..                                | 462   | 271    | 733    |
| Total Deaths ... ..                                    | 1,696 | 1,509  | 3,205  |

Of these deaths 1016 were described as cancer, 1309 as carcinoma, 158 as epithelioma, 388 as "malignant disease," 73 as "malignant tumour," 4 as neoplasm, 29 as "rodent ulcer," 211 as sarcoma, and 17 as scirrhus.

The ages of the 3205 persons who died from cancer in 1910, are shewn in the following table, from which it will be seen that while the ages below 35 are not by any means immune from the disease, the great majority of deaths occurred at ages from 35 upwards, the maximum being found in the age group 65 to 70.

#### AGES OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM CANCER, 1910.

##### COMMONWEALTH.

| Ages.                 | Males. | Female | Total. | Ages.                 | Males. | Female | Total. |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Under 15 years ...    | 25     | 17     | 42     | 65 years and under 70 | 250    | 204    | 454    |
| 15 years and under 20 | 5      | 5      | 10     | 70 " " 75             | 218    | 160    | 378    |
| 20 " " 25             | 9      | 9      | 18     | 75 " " 80             | 173    | 140    | 313    |
| 25 " " 30             | 11     | 14     | 25     | 80 " " 85             | 85     | 62     | 147    |
| 30 " " 35             | 13     | 35     | 48     | 85 years and over ... | 34     | 31     | 65     |
| 35 " " 40             | 34     | 60     | 94     | Age not stated ...    | 2      | ...    | 2      |
| 40 " " 45             | 74     | 123    | 197    |                       |        |        |        |
| 45 " " 50             | 142    | 140    | 282    |                       |        |        |        |
| 50 " " 55             | 182    | 179    | 361    |                       |        |        |        |
| 55 " " 60             | 227    | 165    | 392    |                       |        |        |        |
| 60 " " 65             | 212    | 165    | 377    |                       |        |        |        |
|                       |        |        |        | Total Deaths ...      | 1,696  | 1,509  | 3,205  |

A tabulation has been made of the occupations of the males who died from cancer, which the following is a summary:—

## OCCUPATION OF MALES WHO DIED FROM CANCER, 1910.

## COMMONWEALTH.

| Occupation.                                   | No. of Deaths. | Occupation.                      | No. of Deaths. |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Professional class ... ..                     | 79             | Pastoral class ... ..            | 81             |
| Domestic class ... ..                         | 51             | Working in mines and quarries... | 95             |
| Mercantile class ... ..                       | 162            | Other primary producers ... ..   | 19             |
| Engaged in transport and communication ... .. | 95             | Independent means ... ..         | 82             |
| Manufacturing class ... ..                    | 169            | Dependents ... ..                | 55             |
| Engaged in building and construction ... ..   | 122            | Occupation not stated ... ..     | 48             |
| Indefinite industrial workers ... ..          | 341            |                                  |                |
| Agricultural class ... ..                     | 297            | Total Male Deaths ... ..         | 1,696          |

As the following tables shew, the death rates from cancer are below those for tubercular diseases in all the States (with the exception, however, of the female death rates in New South Wales and Queensland), but while the latter have a general tendency to decrease, the former have, on the contrary, shewn an increase in nearly every recent year.

## DEATH RATES\* FROM CANCER AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, 1910.

## COMMONWEALTH.

| State.              | Death Rates* from Cancer. |          |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |          |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | Males.                    | Females. | Total. | Males.                      | Females. | Total. |
| New South Wales     | 0.72                      | 0.70     | 0.71   | 6.61                        | 8.05     | 7.22   |
| Victoria ...        | 0.87                      | 0.80     | 0.83   | 6.83                        | 7.81     | 7.27   |
| Queensland ...      | 0.71                      | 0.59     | 0.66   | 6.40                        | 7.44     | 6.79   |
| South Australia ... | 0.77                      | 0.83     | 0.80   | 7.07                        | 8.81     | 7.86   |
| Western Australia   | 0.48                      | 0.52     | 0.50   | 4.20                        | 6.22     | 4.93   |
| Tasmania ...        | 0.64                      | 0.63     | 0.63   | 5.65                        | 5.77     | 5.71   |
| Commonwealth        | 0.75                      | 0.72     | 0.73   | 6.48                        | 7.76     | 7.03   |

\* Number of deaths from Cancer per 1000 of mean population.

The table shewing the death rates from cancer in various countries, which was given in the first issue of this work, is not here repeated. It may, however, be stated that while the death rate of the Commonwealth from cancer in 1910 was 0.73 per thousand, that of Belgium in 1908 was 0.54; that of the German Empire in 1905, 0.80; that of England and Wales in 1909, 0.95; that of the Netherlands in 1909, 0.90; and that of Switzerland in 1908, 1.11 per thousand.

(xvii.) *Simple Meningitis.* The table shews 648 deaths in 1907, 676 deaths in 1908, 616 deaths in 1909, and 567 in 1910.

(xviii.) *Congestion, Hæmorrhage, and Softening of the Brain.* The deaths registered under this heading in 1907 were 1901, viz., 1038 males and 863 females; in 1908, 1867, viz., 991 males and 876 females; in 1909, 1665, viz., 869 males and 796 females; and in 1910, 1704, viz., 864 males and 840 females. The 1910 figures are made up of congestion and hæmorrhage of the brain—803 males, 778 females, total 1581; and softening of the brain—61 males, 62 females, total 123.

(xix.) *Organic Diseases of the Heart.* The number of deaths registered in 1910 was 4378, viz., 2369 males and 2009 females. Of these deaths, New South Wales was responsible for 848 males and 648 females; Victoria for 780 males and 774 females; Queensland for 337 males and 210 females; South Australia for 217 males and 237 females; Western Australia for 116 males and 68 females; and Tasmania for 71 males and 72 females. To the figures for 1910 correspond the following death rates and percentages to total deaths:—

**DEATH RATES\* FROM ORGANIC HEART DISEASE AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| State.              | Death Rates* from Organic Heart Disease. |          |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |          |        |
|---------------------|--|----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | Males.                                   | Females. | Total. | Males.                      | Females. | Total. |
| New South Wales     | 0.99                                     | 0.83     | 0.92   | 9.08                        | 9.50     | 9.26   |
| Victoria ...        | 1.23                                     | 1.19     | 1.21   | 9.59                        | 11.72    | 10.55  |
| Queensland ...      | 1.04                                     | 0.78     | 0.92   | 9.38                        | 9.77     | 9.52   |
| South Australia ... | 1.06                                     | 1.20     | 1.13   | 9.71                        | 12.74    | 11.09  |
| Western Australia   | 0.75                                     | 0.58     | 0.68   | 6.59                        | 6.94     | 6.71   |
| Tasmania ...        | 0.73                                     | 0.77     | 0.75   | 6.46                        | 7.04     | 6.75   |
| Commonwealth ...    | 1.04                                     | 0.96     | 1.00   | 9.06                        | 10.34    | 9.60   |

\* Number of deaths from Organic Heart Disease per 1000 of mean population.

(xx.) *Acute Bronchitis.* The classification of causes of deaths requires deaths of persons under five years of age, which are merely ascribed to "bronchitis," to be classified under "acute bronchitis," and similarly certified deaths of older persons under "chronic bronchitis." This rule has been followed throughout in compiling the tables for 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910, with the result that acute bronchitis is credited with 514 deaths in 1907, 412 deaths in 1908, 422 deaths in 1909, and 420 in 1910, viz., 236 males and 184 females.

(xxi.) *Chronic Bronchitis.* The adjustment mentioned in the preceding paragraph gives a total of 844 deaths in 1907, 818 deaths in 1908, 897 deaths in 1909, and 859 in 1910, viz., 490 males and 369 females.

(xxii.) *Pneumonia.* The 1910 figures were 986 males and 626 females, a total of 1612 deaths.

(xxiii.) *Other Diseases of the Respiratory System.* This head was established in 1910, the figures previously being included in "Other Diseases" (paragraph xxxvii.). Deaths in 1907 numbered 1689; in 1908, 1569; in 1909, 1565, and in 1910, 1544. The total for 1910 is made up as follows, viz.:—Diseases of the nasal fossæ, 12 deaths; diseases of the larynx, 90 deaths; diseases of the thyroid body, 19 deaths; broncho-pneumonia, 701 deaths, pleurisy, 168 deaths; pulmonary congestion and apoplexy, 150 deaths; gangrene of the lung, 30 deaths; asthma, 148 deaths; pulmonary emphysema, 12 deaths; fibroid phthisis, miners' complaint, 129 deaths; other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted), 85 deaths.

(xxiv.) *Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted).* In 1910 this heading includes: Ulcer of the stomach, 48 males, 59 females; and other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted), 104 males, 86 females; a total of 297 deaths. The corresponding figures for 1907, 1908, and 1909, were 334, 308, and 272 respectively.

(xxv.) *Diarrhœa and Enteritis (Children under two years only).* In 1907, deaths numbered 2733, viz., 1513 boys and 1220 girls; in 1908, 3236, viz., 1814 boys and 1422 girls; in 1909, 2803, viz., 1544 boys and 1259 girls; and in 1910, 3145, viz., 1713 boys and 1432 girls. The 1910 deaths were distributed amongst the six States as follows:—New South Wales, 660 males, 553 females, total 1213; Victoria, 540 males, 428 females, total 968; Queensland, 161 males, 148 females, total 309; South Australia, 132 males, 103 females, total 235; Western Australia, 116 male.. 104 females, total 220; and Tasmania, 104 males, 96 females, total 200.

The following are the death rates and percentages on total deaths due to infantile diarrhœa and enteritis in the six States for the year 1910:—

**DEATH RATES\* FROM INFANTILE DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS, AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| State.              | Death Rate* from Infantile<br>Diarrhœa and Enteritis. |          |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |          |        |
|---------------------|---|----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | Males.  | Females. | Total. | Males.                      | Females. | Total. |
| New South Wales     | 0.77  | 0.71     | 0.74   | 7.06                        | 8.11     | 7.51   |
| Victoria ...        | 0.85  | 0.66     | 0.75   | 6.64                        | 6.48     | 6.57   |
| Queensland ...      | 0.50  | 0.55     | 0.52   | 4.48                        | 6.88     | 5.39   |
| South Australia ... | 0.65  | 0.52     | 0.59   | 5.91                        | 5.53     | 5.74   |
| Western Australia   | 0.75  | 0.89     | 0.81   | 6.59                        | 10.61    | 8.03   |
| Tasmania ...        | 1.07  | 1.03     | 1.05   | 9.47                        | 9.39     | 9.43   |
| Commonwealth        | 0.76  | 0.68     | 0.72   | 6.55                        | 7.37     | 6.89   |

\* Number of deaths from these diseases per 1000 of mean population.

As a large number of these deaths is directly due to improper feeding, it would be interesting to know the percentage of infants who were bottle-fed, but, unfortunately, no provision exists for the registration of this information. The number of deaths was larger than usual in 1908, particularly in Victoria, and to a lesser degree in South Australia and in Tasmania, owing to the phenomenal heat experienced in the early part of that year. The death rates for the three States named were 0.83, 0.61, and 0.71 per 1000 respectively in 1908, compared with 0.55, 0.45 and 0.48 in 1907, and with 0.75, 0.59 and 1.05 in 1910.

(xxvi.) *Appendicitis and Typhlitis.* Prior to 1910 deaths from these causes were included in Other Diseases, paragraph xxxvii. Deaths numbered 305 in 1907, 293 in 1908, 344 in 1909, and 315 in 1910, viz., 181 males and 134 females.

(xxvii.) *Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions.* The number of deaths has not varied much from year to year, the number registered in 1907 being 411; in 1908, 389; in 1909, 396; and in 1910, 398, viz., 233 males and 165 females.

(xxviii.) *Cirrhosis of the Liver.* The deaths in 1907 numbered 325; in 1908, 362; in 1909, 331; and in 1910, 368, viz., 234 males and 134 females.

(xxix.) *Nephritis and Bright's Disease.* The number of deaths attributable to these diseases from year to year is a very large one. In 1907 there were registered the deaths of 1065 males and 695 females; in 1908, those of 1140 males and 724 females; in 1909, those of 1076 males and 728 females; and in 1910, 1771, 1077 males and 694 females. Of the deaths registered in 1910, those of 82 males and 78 females

were ascribed to acute nephritis, and those of 995 males and 616 females to Bright's disease. New South Wales was responsible for 632 deaths; Victoria for 601; Queensland for 243; South Australia for 160; Western Australia for 81; and Tasmania for 54; making a total of 1771.

(xxx.) *Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs.* Deaths in 1907 numbered 128; in 1908, 159; in 1909, 130; and in 1910, 149. Included in the 149 deaths registered in 1910 were the following:—Non-puerperal uterine hæmorrhage, 3; non-cancerous uterine tumours, 35; other diseases of the uterus, 24; cysts and other ovarian tumours, 31; other diseases of the female genital organs, 56.

(xxxi.) *Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis).* Deaths in 1907 were 179; in 1908, 202; in 1909, 201; and in 1910, 218.

(xxxii.) *Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement.* The deaths in 1907 numbered 435; in 1908, 404; in 1909, 376; and in 1910, 373. Included in the 373 deaths registered in 1910 were the following:—Accidents of pregnancy, 112; puerperal hæmorrhage, 76; other accidents of childbirth, 31; puerperal albuminuria and convulsions, 77; puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death, 29; death following childbirth, 48.

(xxxii.a) *All Puerperal Diseases.* The 591 deaths registered in 1910 under the two preceding headings will be found tabulated in "Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics" under various aspects. It will suffice to repeat here the following facts:—

Of the 591 mothers who died in childbirth during the year 1910, 533 were married and 58 were single. As the total number of nuptial confinements was 108,940, and of ex-nuptial confinements 6619, it follows that one in 204 of married mothers, and one in 114 of single mothers, died of puerperal disease, the general proportion being one in 196, as against one in 195 in 1909, one in 181 in 1908, and one in 178 in 1907.

The ages of the mothers who died varied from 14 to 47 years, and are shewn in the following table:—

#### AGES OF MOTHERS WHO DIED IN CHILDBIRTH, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Age at Death. | Married Women. | Single Women. | Total. | Age at Death. | Married Women. | Single Women. | Total. |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------|
| 14 years ...  | ...            | 1             | 1      | 33 years ...  | 25             | ...           | 25     |
| 16 " ...      | ...            | 4             | 4      | 34 " ...      | 24             | 1             | 25     |
| 17 " ...      | 1              | 2             | 3      | 35 " ...      | 22             | ...           | 22     |
| 18 " ...      | 5              | 2             | 7      | 36 " ...      | 27             | ...           | 27     |
| 19 " ...      | 5              | 5             | 10     | 37 " ...      | 21             | ...           | 21     |
| 20 " ...      | 2              | 4             | 6      | 38 " ...      | 28             | 1             | 29     |
| 21 " ...      | 13             | 9             | 22     | 39 " ...      | 21             | ...           | 21     |
| 22 " ...      | 13             | 4             | 17     | 40 " ...      | 17             | 1             | 18     |
| 23 " ...      | 25             | 4             | 29     | 41 " ...      | 9              | ...           | 9      |
| 24 " ...      | 31             | 1             | 32     | 42 " ...      | 17             | 1             | 18     |
| 25 " ...      | 20             | 3             | 23     | 43 " ...      | 8              | ...           | 8      |
| 26 " ...      | 28             | 4             | 32     | 44 " ...      | 6              | ...           | 6      |
| 27 " ...      | 21             | 1             | 22     | 45 " ...      | 1              | ...           | 1      |
| 28 " ...      | 32             | 3             | 35     | 46 " ...      | 2              | ...           | 2      |
| 29 " ...      | 27             | 2             | 29     | 47 " ...      | 2              | ...           | 2      |
| 30 " ...      | 27             | 2             | 29     | Not stated    | 1              | ...           | 1      |
| 31 " ...      | 24             | 2             | 26     |               |                |               |        |
| 32 " ...      | 28             | 1             | 29     | Total deaths  | 533            | 58            | 591    |

Of the 533 married women shewn in the above table, 28 died in Tasmania; in regard to these no information is available as to previous issue and as to duration of marriage.



Of the remaining 505 women, 160 died at their first confinement, 80 at their second, 54 at their third, 53 at their fourth, 49 at their fifth, 29 at their sixth, 28 at their seventh, 17 at their eighth, 11 at their ninth, 9 at their tenth, 9 at their eleventh, 3 at their twelfth, 1 at her thirteenth, 1 at her fourteenth, and 1 at her fifteenth confinement. The total number of children of the 505 mothers was 1618.

Twenty-four of the mothers who died had been married less than one year, 79 between one and two years, 41 between two and three years, the duration of marriage ranging up to 27 years. This tabulation will be found in detail, and distinguishing the ages at marriage, in "Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics," as will a further tabulation shewing the duration of marriage and previous issue in combination. These tables shew, for instance, that one mother, who had been married at the age of 23 years, died at the age of 45, in the 22nd year of her marriage, at her fourteenth confinement. The mother who died at her fifteenth confinement had been married for 21 years, and was at the time of her death 40 years old.

(xxxiii.) *Congenital Debility and Malformations.* The figures for 1910 include children under one year of age, of whom 2772 were under three months. The 1910 figures include:—Malformations, 220 males, 149 females, total 369; and congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema of children under one year of age, 1629 males and 1223 females, total 2852; or a grand total of 3221. Of these deaths, 1215 were registered in New South Wales, viz., 713 males and 502 females; 918 in Victoria, viz., 524 males and 394 females; 371 in Queensland, viz., 201 males and 170 females; 289 in South Australia, viz., 169 males and 120 females; 210 in Western Australia, viz., 121 males and 89 females; and 218 in Tasmania, viz., 121 males and 97 females.

(xxxiv.) *Senile Debility.* The deaths ascribed to "old age" form a large group, and are slightly in excess of those due to infantile debility. In 1907 they numbered 3136, viz., 1721 males and 1415 females; in 1908, 3466, viz., 2027 males and 1439 females; in 1909, 3194, viz., 1829 males and 1365 females; and in 1910, 3353, viz., 1905 males and 1448 females. Of the deaths registered in 1910, 1094 occurred in New South Wales, viz., 666 males and 428 females; 1283 in Victoria, viz., 694 males and 589 females; 298 in Queensland, viz., 188 males and 110 females; 336 in South Australia, viz., 156 males and 180 females; 121 in Western Australia, viz., 86 males and 35 females; and 221 in Tasmania, viz., 115 males and 106 females.

Of the males whose death was described as due to senility, 1 was aged between 40 and 44; 3 were between 50 and 54; 9 were between 55 and 59; 34 between 60 and 64; 105 between 65 and 69; 320 between 70 and 74; 472 between 75 and 79; 490 between 80 and 84; 302 between 85 and 89; 121 between 90 and 94; 35 between 95 and 99; while 12 were 100 years old and upwards; and of one the age was not stated.

Of the females, 2 were between 50 and 54; 2 between 55 and 59; 23 between 60 and 64; 70 between 65 and 69; 209 between 70 and 74; 331 between 75 and 79; 384 between 80 and 84; 256 between 85 and 89; 129 between 90 and 94; 33 between 95 and 99; while 9 were 100 years old and upwards.

(xxxv.) *Violence.* A very large number of deaths is every year due to external violence, and, as might be expected from the fact that their occupations expose them much more to accidents, males largely predominate. The figures quoted are exclusive of suicides, which have been treated as a separate group. Deaths ascribed to violence numbered in 1907, 2679, viz., 2033 males and 641 females; in 1908, 2922, viz., 2187 males and 735 females; in 1909, 2664, viz., 2050 males and 614 females; and in 1910, 2738, viz., 2128 males and 610 females. Of the deaths registered in 1910, those of 761 males and 208 females occurred in New South Wales; those of 506 males and 201 females in Victoria; those of 404 males and 80 females in Queensland; those of 201

males and 49 females in South Australia; those of 187 males and 51 females in Western Australia; and those of 69 males and 21 females in Tasmania.

The following table shews the various kinds of accidental deaths which occurred in 1910, distinguishing males and females:—

### DEATHS FROM VIOLENCE, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Cause of Death.  | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| Poisoning by food ... ..                                       | 13     | 19       | 32     |
| Venomous bites and stings ... ..                               | 8      | 4        | 12     |
| Other acute poisonings ... ..                                  | 28     | 24       | 52     |
| Conflagration ... ..   | 6      | 4        | 10     |
| Burns (conflagration excepted) ... ..                          | 106    | 183      | 289    |
| Absorption of deleterious gases ... ..                         | 12     | 9        | 21     |
| Accidental drowning ... ..                                     | 470    | 77       | 547    |
| Traumatism by firearms ... ..                                  | 70     | 13       | 83     |
| Traumatism by cutting or piercing instruments ... ..           | 5      | ...      | 5      |
| Traumatism by fall ... ..                                      | 341    | 74       | 415    |
| Traumatism in mines or quarries ... ..                         | 128    | ...      | 128    |
| Traumatism by machines ... ..                                  | 29     | ...      | 29     |
| Traumatism by other crushing (vehicles, railways, etc.) ... .. | 303    | 46       | 349    |
| Injuries by animals ... ..                                     | 52     | 6        | 58     |
| Starvation, thirst, fatigue ... ..                             | 26     | 5        | 31     |
| Excessive cold ... ..  | 4      | ...      | 4      |
| Effects of heat ... ..   | 77     | 32       | 109    |
| Lightning ... ..   | 5      | ...      | 5      |
| Electricity (lightning excepted) ... ..                        | 6      | ...      | 6      |
| Homicide by firearms ... ..                                    | 12     | 10       | 22     |
| Homicide by cutting or piercing instruments... ..              | 2      | 5        | 7      |
| Homicide by other means ... ..                                 | 43     | 24       | 67     |
| Fractures (cause not specified) ... ..                         | 84     | 20       | 104    |
| Other external violence ... ..                                 | 298    | 55       | 353    |
| Total Deaths ... ..  | 2,128  | 610      | 2,738  |

In every kind of accidental death there was, therefore, a large excess of males, with the exception of burning accidents, in which female deaths largely predominated, poisoning by food, and homicide by cutting or piercing instruments.

The excessive heat of January, 1908, was responsible for an increase in the number of deaths caused by insolation, i.e., sunstroke and heat apoplexy, from 64 in 1907 to 246 in 1908, distributed as follows:—New South Wales, 46; Victoria, 130; Queensland, 14; South Australia, 39; Western Australia, 15; Tasmania, 2. In 1910, as the preceding table shews, the deaths fell to 109.

(xxxvi.) *Suicide*.\* Although their number in 1908, 1909, and 1910 was greater than it was in 1907, it may be said that suicides have shewn a tendency to decrease during recent years, the number in 1905 having been 520, viz., 431 males and 89 females; while in 1906 it was 499, viz., 403 males and 96 females; in 1907, 461, viz., 385 males and 76 females; in 1908, 497, viz., 413 males and 84 females; in 1909, 495, viz., 398 males and 97 females; and in 1910, 516, viz., 432 males and 84 females. Of the last named, those of 132 males and 24 females happened in New South Wales; those of 100 males and 30 females in Victoria; those of 100 males and 14 females in Queensland; those of 27 males and 6 females in South Australia; those of 63 males and 7 females in Western Australia; and those of 10 males and 3 females in Tasmania.

The modes adopted by persons who committed suicide in the years 1907 to 1910 were as follows:—

\* See also Appendix to this section, page 240.

## NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SUICIDES, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1910.

|                                 | Males. |       |       |       | Females. |       |       |       | Total. |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                 | 1907.  | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. | 1907.    | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. | 1907.  | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. |
| Population in millions          | 2.14   | 2.18  | 2.22  | 2.27  | 1.98     | 2.01  | 2.05  | 2.10  | 4.12   | 4.19  | 4.27  | 4.37  |
| Mode of Death.                  |        |       |       |       |          |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |
| Poisoning ...                   | 57     | 88    | 70    | 79    | 32       | 35    | 54    | 34    | 89     | 123   | 124   | 113   |
| Asphyxia ...                    | 2      | 1     | 2     | ...   | ...      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 2      | 1     | 2     | ...   |
| Hanging or Strangulation ...    | 71     | 68    | 67    | 72    | 12       | 15    | 9     | 10    | 83     | 83    | 76    | 82    |
| Drowning ...                    | 37     | 31    | 24    | 42    | 19       | 14    | 19    | 19    | 56     | 45    | 43    | 61    |
| Firearms ...                    | 129    | 146   | 138   | 134   | 3        | 7     | 6     | 6     | 132    | 153   | 144   | 140   |
| Cutting instruments ...         | 61     | 54    | 74    | 79    | 5        | 6     | 5     | 13    | 66     | 60    | 79    | 92    |
| Precipitation from a height ... | 6      | 4     | 7     | 3     | 1        | 2     | ...   | ...   | 7      | 6     | 7     | 3     |
| Crushing ...                    | 3      | 6     | 5     | 8     | 2        | 2     | 1     | ...   | 5      | 8     | 6     | 8     |
| Other modes ...                 | 19     | 15    | 11    | 15    | 2        | 3     | 3     | 2     | 21     | 18    | 14    | 17    |
| Total ...                       | 385    | 413   | 398   | 432   | 76       | 84    | 97    | 84    | 461    | 497   | 495   | 516   |

The death rates from suicides and the percentage on total deaths borne by suicides are shown in the following table :—

DEATH RATES\* FROM SUICIDES AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, 1910.  
COMMONWEALTH.

| State.              | Death Rates* from Suicides. |          |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |          |        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | Males.                      | Females. | Total. | Males.                      | Females. | Total. |
| New South Wales     | 0.15                        | 0.03     | 0.09   | 1.41                        | 0.35     | 0.97   |
| Victoria ...        | 0.16                        | 0.05     | 0.10   | 1.23                        | 0.45     | 0.88   |
| Queensland ...      | 0.31                        | 0.05     | 0.19   | 2.78                        | 0.65     | 1.98   |
| South Australia ... | 0.13                        | 0.03     | 0.08   | 1.21                        | 0.32     | 0.81   |
| Western Australia   | 0.41                        | 0.06     | 0.26   | 3.58                        | 0.71     | 2.55   |
| Tasmania ...        | 0.10                        | 0.03     | 0.07   | 0.91                        | 0.29     | 0.61   |
| Commonwealth        | 0.19                        | 0.04     | 0.12   | 1.65                        | 0.43     | 1.13   |

\* Number of deaths from suicide per 1000 of mean population.

From the following table, which shews the ages of the persons who committed suicide in 1910, it will be seen that both extreme youth and extreme old age are represented :—

## AGES OF PERSONS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Ages.                 | M. | F. | Total. | Ages.                 | M.  | F.  | Total. |
|-----------------------|----|----|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| 10 years and under 15 | 1  | 3  | 4      | 60 years and under 65 | 37  | 2   | 39     |
| 15 " " 20             | 6  | 8  | 14     | 65 " " 70             | 17  | 2   | 19     |
| 20 " " 25             | 24 | 10 | 34     | 70 " " 75             | 9   | 2   | 11     |
| 25 " " 30             | 34 | 10 | 44     | 75 " " 80             | 5   | ... | 5      |
| 30 " " 35             | 41 | 7  | 48     | 80 " " 85             | 4   | ... | 4      |
| 35 " " 40             | 45 | 8  | 53     | 85 " " 90             | 3   | ... | 3      |
| 40 " " 45             | 59 | 4  | 63     | Age not stated        | ... | 3   | 3      |
| 45 " " 50             | 57 | 9  | 66     |                       |     |     |        |
| 50 " " 55             | 49 | 14 | 63     |                       |     |     |        |
| 55 " " 60             | 38 | 5  | 43     | Total Deaths ...      | 432 | 84  | 516    |

The birthplaces of persons who committed suicide are shewn in the following table:—  
**BIRTHPLACES OF PERSONS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.**

| Birthplaces.        | M. | F.  | Total. | Birthplaces.           | M.  | F.  | Total. |
|---------------------|----|-----|--------|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|
| New South Wales ... | 60 | 15  | 75     | Sweden ...             | 3   | ... | 3      |
| Victoria ...        | 88 | 25  | 113    | Wales ...              | 5   | ... | 5      |
| Queensland ...      | 20 | 7   | 27     | Canada ...             | 1   | ... | 1      |
| South Australia ... | 12 | 7   | 19     | United States ...      | 3   | ... | 3      |
| Tasmania ...        | 8  | 2   | 10     | China ...              | 13  | ... | 13     |
| New Zealand ...     | 4  | 3   | 7      | Dutch East Indies ...  | 1   | ... | 1      |
| Denmark ...         | 2  | ... | 2      | India ...              | 4   | ... | 4      |
| England ...         | 86 | 11  | 97     | Japan ...              | 2   | ... | 2      |
| Germany ...         | 11 | ... | 11     | Philippine Islands ... | 1   | ... | 1      |
| Ireland ...         | 34 | 5   | 39     | Fiji ...               | ... | ... | ...    |
| Italy ...           | 4  | 1   | 5      | Birthplace not stated  | 49  | 2   | 51     |
| Norway ...          | 2  | ... | 2      |                        |     |     |        |
| Scotland ...        | 15 | 5   | 20     |                        |     |     |        |
| Austria-Hungary ... | 2  | ... | 2      |                        |     |     |        |
| France ...          | 2  | 1   | 3      |                        |     |     |        |
|                     |    |     |        | Total Deaths ...       | 432 | 84  | 516    |

The following table shews the occupations of the 432 males who committed suicide:—

**OCCUPATIONS OF MALE PERSONS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE, 1910.**  
COMMONWEALTH.

| Occupations.                               | Deaths. | Occupations.                      | Deaths. |
|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Professional class ...                     | 17      | Pastoral class ...                | 22      |
| Domestic class ...                         | 31      | Working in mines and quarries ... | 33      |
| Mercantile class ...                       | 63      | Other primary producers ...       | 9       |
| Engaged in transport and communication ... | 29      | Independent means ...             | 6       |
| Manufacturing class ...                    | 39      | Dependents ...                    | 3       |
| Engaged in building and construction ...   | 18      | Occupation not stated ...         | 14      |
| Indefinite industrial workers ...          | 106     |                                   |         |
| Agricultural class ...                     | 42      | Total Deaths ...                  | 432     |

The assertion has been made that suicide has become more frequent during recent years, but an examination of the figures from the year 1871 onwards hardly bears this out. The absolute figures have certainly increased, but proportionately to the population the figures for 1906-10 are practically the same as those for 1886-90. No particulars are available for Western Australia prior to 1886, and from 1886 to 1895 the sexes are not distinguished. All figures for the first five periods are, therefore, exclusive of Western Australia:—

**SUICIDES, COMMONWEALTH, 1871-75 to 1906-10.**

| Period.   | Number of Suicides. |          |                    | Suicides per One Million. |          |                     | Suicides of Females to 100 Suicides of Males. Based on |        |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------------|--|--------|
|           | Males.              | Females. | Total.             | Males.                    | Females. | Total.              | Absolute Figures.                                      | Rates. |
| 1871-75   | 715                 | 150      | 865                | 150.94                    | 37.56    | 99.07               | 20.93  | 24.88  |
| 1876-80   | 878                 | 145      | 1,023              | 159.69                    | 31.06    | 100.62              | 16.51  | 19.45  |
| 1881-85   | 999                 | 183      | 1,182              | 152.58                    | 32.90    | 97.61               | 18.32  | 21.56  |
| 1886-90   | 1,894               | 292      | <sup>1</sup> 1,686 | 179.20                    | 43.97    | <sup>3</sup> 116.92 | 20.95  | 24.51  |
| 1891-95   | 1,574               | 337      | <sup>2</sup> 1,911 | 181.34                    | 44.09    | <sup>4</sup> 117.07 | 21.41  | 24.31  |
| 1896-1900 | 1,838               | 410      | 2,248              | 191.11                    | 47.88    | 123.65              | 22.31  | 25.05  |
| 1901-05   | 2,054               | 380      | 2,434              | 201.78                    | 40.88    | 124.98              | 18.50  | 20.26  |
| 1906-10   | 2,031               | 437      | 2,468              | 186.11                    | 43.22    | 117.39              | 21.51  | 23.22  |

1. 1705 inclusive of Western Australian figures. 2. 1984 inclusive of Western Australian figures.  
3. 116.49 inclusive of Western Australian figures. 4. 119.11 inclusive of Western Australian figures.

(xxxvii.) *Other Diseases.* The number of causes included under this heading is a very large one, amounting to no less than 79 of the items shewn in the detailed classification, and deaths were recorded under every one of these with the exception of the following six:—Glanders and farcy, rabies, pellagra, diseases of the eyes, and non-venereal diseases of the male genital organs. The total number of deaths under "other diseases" in 1907 was 6677, viz., 3933 males and 2744 females; in 1908, 7417, viz., 4351 males and 3066 females; in 1909, 7419, viz., 4344 males and 3075 females; and in 1910, 7794, viz., 4590 males and 3204 females. Following the revised edition of the classification the following changes have been made in this heading during 1910: beri-beri (60 deaths) is now included under this heading instead of under xii., "Other Epidemic Diseases." Other diseases of the respiratory system (1544 deaths) are now shewn under a new head (xxiii.), and appendicitis and typhlitis (315 deaths) under head xxvi. Some of the diseases included here account for very considerable numbers of deaths. Thus there were 846 deaths ascribed to diarrhoea and enteritis of children over two years of age and of adults, 485 to convulsions of children under five years of age; 420 to diabetes; 374 to paralysis without indicated cause; and 491 to diseases of the arteries, atheroma, and aneurism. Particulars of the deaths included in 1910 are shewn in the following table:—

## CAUSES OF DEATH INCLUDED UNDER "OTHER DISEASES," COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

| Causes.  | M.  | F.  | T'tal. | Causes.  | M.    | F.    | T'tal. |
|--|-----|-----|--------|--|-------|-------|--------|
| Purulent Infection and Septicæmia ... ..                             | 59  | 61  | 120    | Diseases of the Lymphatic System ... ..                                    | 2     | 2     | 4      |
| Anthrax ... ..   | 3   | 1   | 4      | Hæmorrhages, Other Diseases of Circulatory System ...                      | 26    | 24    | 50     |
| Tetanus ... ..   | 74  | 28  | 102    | Diseases of the Mouth and its Associated Organs ... ..                     | 9     | 11    | 20     |
| Mycosis ... ..   | 2   | 1   | 3      | Diseases of the Pharynx ...  | 30    | 11    | 41     |
| Beri beri ... ..   | 59  | 1   | 60     | Diseases of the Oesophagus ...   | 13    | 4     | 17     |
| Rickets ... ..   | 3   | 4   | 7      | Diarrhoea and Enteritis of Children over two years of age and Adults ...   | 427   | 419   | 846    |
| Syphilis ... ..  | 87  | 66  | 153    | Ankylostomiasis ... ..   | 2     | 3     | 5      |
| Gonococcus Infection ...   | 2   | ... | 2      | Intestinal Parasites ... ..  | 1     | ...   | 1      |
| Other Tumours (Tumours of the female genital organs excepted) ... .. | 34  | 33  | 67     | Other Diseases of the Intestine's Acute Yellow Atrophy of the Liver ... .. | 33    | 28    | 61     |
| Acute Articular Rheumatism ...                                       | 66  | 70  | 136    | Hydatid Tumours of the Liver ...   | 1     | 5     | 6      |
| Chronic Rheumatism & Gout ...  | 51  | 69  | 120    | Biliary Calculi ... ..   | 24    | 25    | 49     |
| Scurvy ... ..  | 7   | 3   | 10     | Other Diseases of the Liver ...  | 34    | 58    | 92     |
| Diabetes ... ..  | 185 | 235 | 420    | Diseases of the Spleen ... ..  | 102   | 99    | 201    |
| Exophthalmic Goitre ... ..   | 5   | 48  | 53     | Simple Peritonitis (non-puerperal) ... ..                                  | 2     | 2     | 4      |
| Addison's Disease ... ..   | 16  | 13  | 29     | Other Diseases of the Digestive System ... ..                              | 15    | 9     | 24     |
| Leucæmia ... ..  | 42  | 26  | 68     | Chyluria ... ..  | ...   | 1     | 1      |
| Anæmia, Chlorosis ... ..   | 117 | 126 | 243    | Other Diseases of the Kidneys and their Adnexa ...                         | 70    | 25    | 95     |
| Other General Diseases ... ..  | 14  | 12  | 26     | Calculi of Urinary Passages ...  | 22    | 8     | 30     |
| Acute and Chronic Alcoholism ...                                     | 144 | 29  | 173    | Diseases of the Bladder ... ..   | 174   | 30    | 204    |
| Chronic Lead Poisoning ... ..  | 14  | 1   | 15     | Other Diseases of the Urethra, Urinary Abscess, etc. ...                   | 31    | ...   | 31     |
| Other Chronic Poisonings due to occupations ... ..                   | 1   | ... | 1      | Diseases of the Prostate ... ..  | 152   | ...   | 152    |
| Other Chronic Poisonings ... ..                                      | 11  | 4   | 15     | Non-puerperal Diseases of the Breast (cancer excepted) ...                 | ...   | 1     | 1      |
| Encephalitis ... ..  | 24  | 15  | 39     | Gangrene ... ..  | 61    | 41    | 102    |
| Progressive Locomotor Ataxia ...                                     | 42  | 6   | 48     | Furuncle ... ..  | 10    | 8     | 18     |
| Other Diseases of the Spinal Cord ... ..                             | 146 | 78  | 224    | Acute Abscess ... ..   | 16    | 12    | 28     |
| Paralysis without indicated cause ... ..                             | 925 | 149 | 374    | Other Diseases of the Skin and Adnexa ... ..                               | 62    | 59    | 121    |
| General Paralysis ... ..   | 134 | 28  | 162    | Non-tubercular Diseases of the Bones ... ..                                | 23    | 20    | 43     |
| Other Forms of Mental Alienation ... ..                              | 20  | 34  | 54     | Other Diseases of the Joints (Tuberculosis & Rheumatism excepted) ... ..   | 15    | 8     | 23     |
| Epilepsy ... ..  | 80  | 62  | 142    | Amputation ... ..  | ...   | 1     | 1      |
| Convulsions (non-puerperal) ...                                      | 14  | 26  | 40     | Other Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion ... ..                          | 1     | ...   | 1      |
| Convulsions of Children under five years of age ... ..               | 277 | 208 | 485    | Other Diseases peculiar to Infancy ... ..                                  | 277   | 207   | 484    |
| Chorea ... ..  | 1   | 6   | 7      | Want of Care (Infants) ... ..  | 15    | 7     | 22     |
| Neuralgia and Neuritis ... ..  | 10  | 16  | 26     |  |       |       |        |
| Other Diseases of the Nervous System ... ..                          | 159 | 98  | 257    |  |       |       |        |
| Diseases of the Ear ... ..   | 5   | 5   | 10     |  |       |       |        |
| Pericarditis ... ..  | 16  | 14  | 30     |  |       |       |        |
| Acute Endocarditis ... ..  | 115 | 90  | 205    |  |       |       |        |
| Angina Pectoris ... ..   | 65  | 27  | 92     |  |       |       |        |
| Diseases of the Arteries, Atheroma, Aneurism ... ..                  | 368 | 123 | 491    |  |       |       |        |
| Embolism and Thrombosis ... ..                                       | 145 | 152 | 297    |  |       |       |        |
| Diseases of the Veins (Varices, Varicose Ulcers, Hæmorrhoids) ... .. | 8   | 11  | 19     |  |       |       |        |
|  |     |     |        | Total Deaths ... ..  | 4,590 | 3,205 | 7,795  |

(xxxviii.) *Unspecified or Ill-defined Diseases.* The number of cases which has to be included here is a considerable one from year to year, having numbered 1275 in 1907, 1262 in 1908, 1087 in 1909, and 598, viz., 376 males and 222 females, in 1910. The detailed classification distinguishes these ill-defined diseases under three headings:—Dropsy, including such definitions as anasarca, ascites, general oedema, etc.; sudden death, including syncope; and unspecified or ill-defined causes, of which the following are specimens:—Asthenia, coma, dentition, exhaustion, heart failure, etc. In 1910 the number of cases of death which would have to be classed under the first of these categories was 17; those belonging to the second, 39; and those belonging to the third, 542. It is, of course, true that there must always occur some cases where the disease is not well characterised, or where sufficient information is not procurable to allow of a clear definition being given in the certificate of death, but in the majority of cases included under this heading a more complete diagnosis and consequently a more satisfactory certificate would no doubt have been possible.

**18. Causes of Death in Classes.**—The figures presented in the preceding paragraphs relate to certain definite causes of death. It is almost generally acknowledged that figures of this kind are of greater value in medical statistics than is a classification under general headings. The classification under fourteen general headings adopted by the compiler of *The International Nomenclature* is, however, shewn in the following table, together with the death rates and percentages on total deaths pertaining to those classes:

### DEATHS, DEATH RATES\*, AND PERCENTAGES ON TOTAL DEATHS IN CLASSES, 1910.

#### COMMONWEALTH.

| Class.  | Total Deaths. |        |        | Death Rate.* |      |        | Percentage on Total Deaths. |        |        |
|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
|   | M.            | F.     | Total. | M.           | F.   | Total. | M.                          | F.     | Total. |
| 1. General diseases ...   | 6,079         | 4,999  | 11,078 | 2.68         | 2.38 | 2.53   | 23.24                       | 25.70  | 24.30  |
| 2. Diseases of the Nervous System & of the Organs of Special Sense... | 2,331         | 1,808  | 4,139  | 1.03         | 0.86 | 0.95   | 8.91                        | 9.31   | 9.08   |
| 3. Diseases of the Circulatory System                                 | 3,114         | 2,452  | 5,566  | 1.37         | 1.17 | 1.27   | 11.91                       | 12.62  | 12.21  |
| 4. Diseases of the Respiratory System                                 | 2,638         | 1,797  | 4,435  | 1.16         | 0.85 | 1.01   | 10.09                       | 9.25   | 9.73   |
| 5. Diseases of the Digestive Organs...                                | 3,296         | 2,782  | 6,078  | 1.45         | 1.32 | 1.39   | 12.60                       | 14.32  | 13.33  |
| 6. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System and Adnexa ...               | 1,526         | 908    | 2,434  | 0.67         | 0.43 | 0.56   | 5.83                        | 4.68   | 5.31   |
| 7. Puerperal Condition ...  | ...           | 591    | 591    | ...          | 0.28 | 0.14   | ...                         | 3.04   | 1.30   |
| 8. Diseases of the Skin and of the Cellular Tissue...                 | 149           | 120    | 269    | 0.07         | 0.06 | 0.06   | 0.57                        | 0.62   | 0.59   |
| 9. Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion ...                           | 39            | 29     | 68     | 0.02         | 0.01 | 0.02   | 0.15                        | 0.15   | 0.15   |
| 10. Malformations ...   | 220           | 149    | 369    | 0.10         | 0.07 | 0.08   | 0.84                        | 0.77   | 0.81   |
| 11. Infancy ...   | 1,921         | 1,437  | 3,358  | 0.85         | 0.68 | 0.77   | 7.34                        | 7.39   | 7.36   |
| 12. Old Age ...   | 1,905         | 1,448  | 3,353  | 0.84         | 0.69 | 0.77   | 7.29                        | 7.45   | 7.35   |
| 13. Violence ...  | 2,560         | 694    | 3,254  | 1.13         | 0.33 | 0.74   | 9.79                        | 3.57   | 7.14   |
| 14. Ill-defined Diseases ...  | 376           | 222    | 598    | 0.17         | 0.11 | 0.14   | 1.44                        | 1.13   | 1.31   |
| Total ...   | 26,154        | 19,436 | 45,590 | 11.54        | 9.24 | 10.43  | 100.00                      | 100.00 | 100.00 |

\* Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

**19. Deaths of Children under 1 Year.**—“Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics” contains tables for the first time for the year 1910 shewing the age at death of children dying during the first year of life from nineteen causes. In the Bulletin mentioned the particulars are published for the States and Commonwealth, but the totals for the Commonwealth only are here shewn.

The figures for death from lack of care and other diseases peculiar to early infancy include children under four months of age only.

## DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

## (a) MALES.

| Age at Death.          |     |     | Whooping Cough. | Pulmonary Tuberculosis. | Tubercular Meningitis. | Abdominal Tuberculosis. | Tuberculosis of other Organs. | Disseminated Tuberculosis. | Syphilis. | Meningitis. | Convulsions. | Acute Bronchitis. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Under 1 week ...       | ... | ... | 1               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 4         | 3           | 72           | 12                |
| 1 week and under 2 ... | ... | ... | ...             | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 3           | 32           | 6                 |
| 2 weeks " 3            | ... | ... | 4               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | ...       | 1           | 13           | 3                 |
| 3 " " 4                | ... | ... | 5               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 5         | 1           | 10           | 15                |
| 1 month " 2            | ... | ... | 27              | 1                       | ...                    | 2                       | 1                             | ...                        | 9         | 7           | 17           | 40                |
| 2 months " 3           | ... | ... | 27              | ...                     | 1                      | 1                       | 1                             | ...                        | 17        | 9           | 13           | 17                |
| 3 " " 4                | ... | ... | 27              | 1                       | ...                    | 3                       | ...                           | 2                          | 6         | 12          | 18           | 11                |
| 4 " " 5                | ... | ... | 14              | ...                     | 3                      | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 8           | 9            | 15                |
| 5 " " 6                | ... | ... | 10              | ...                     | 3                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 5         | 9           | 6            | 6                 |
| 6 " " 7                | ... | ... | 9               | 1                       | 2                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 7           | 12           | 5                 |
| 7 " " 8                | ... | ... | 11              | 2                       | 2                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 5           | 7            | 4                 |
| 8 " " 9                | ... | ... | 4               | ...                     | 3                      | 1                       | 1                             | ...                        | 1         | 12          | 7            | 2                 |
| 9 " " 10               | ... | ... | 5               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | 1                          | ...       | 7           | 6            | 6                 |
| 10 " " 11              | ... | ... | 6               | ...                     | 4                      | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | ...       | 8           | 6            | 7                 |
| 11 " " 12              | ... | ... | 6               | ...                     | 3                      | 3                       | 1                             | ...                        | 1         | 6           | 3            | 3                 |
| Total under 1 year ... |     |     | 156             | 5                       | 21                     | 13                      | 4                             | 3                          | 58        | 98          | 231          | 142               |

| Age at Death.          |     |     | Broncho-Pneumonia. | Pneumonia. | Diarrhea and Enteritis. | Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction. | Malformations. | Congenital Debility. | Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy. | Lack of Care. | Other External Violence. |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| Under 1 week ...       | ... | ... | 6                  | 5          | 13                      | 3                                  | 90             | 939                  | 227                                       | 10            | 12                       |
| 1 week and under 2 ... | ... | ... | 4                  | 3          | 22                      | 1                                  | 31             | 134                  | 26  | ...           | 3                        |
| 2 weeks " 3            | ... | ... | 2                  | 5          | 21                      | ...                                | 15             | 82                   | 9   | ...           | 1                        |
| 3 " " 4                | ... | ... | 4                  | 4          | 32                      | ...                                | 5              | 59                   | 7   | ...           | 2                        |
| 1 month " 2            | ... | ... | 25                 | 14         | 122                     | 2                                  | 21             | 144                  | 6   | 3             | 6                        |
| 2 months " 3           | ... | ... | 18                 | 9          | 150                     | 3                                  | 12             | 72                   | 2   | 1             | 4                        |
| 3 " " 4                | ... | ... | 8                  | 11         | 179                     | 5                                  | 9              | 52                   | ...                                       | 1             | 2                        |
| 4 " " 5                | ... | ... | 11                 | 15         | 143                     | 5                                  | 3              | 36                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 5 " " 6                | ... | ... | 9                  | 6          | 135                     | 8                                  | 3              | 31                   | ...                                       | ...           | 2                        |
| 6 " " 7                | ... | ... | 16                 | 8          | 123                     | 6                                  | 5              | 28                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 7 " " 8                | ... | ... | 8                  | 7          | 118                     | 4                                  | 2              | 22                   | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| 8 " " 9                | ... | ... | 13                 | 7          | 87                      | 3                                  | 3              | 9                    | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 9 " " 10               | ... | ... | 6                  | 8          | 109                     | 3                                  | 2              | 7                    | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 10 " " 11              | ... | ... | 10                 | 7          | 77                      | ...                                | 1              | 7                    | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| 11 " " 12              | ... | ... | 5                  | 3          | 78                      | 4                                  | 2              | 7                    | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| Total under 1 year     |     |     | 145                | 112        | 1,409                   | 47                                 | 204            | 1,629                | 277                                       | 15            | 37                       |

## DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

## (b) FEMALES

| Age at Death.      |     |     | Whooping Cough. | Pulmonary Tuberculosis. | Tubercular Meningitis. | Abdominal Tuberculosis. | Tuberculosis of other Organs. | Disseminated Tuberculosis. | Syphilis. | Meningitis. | Convulsions. | Acute Bronchitis. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Under 1 week       | ... | ... | ...             | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | ...       | 3           | 43           | 1                 |
| 1 week and under 2 | ... | ... | ...             | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | ...       | 1           | 20           | 6                 |
| 2 weeks            | 3   | ... | 3               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 5         | 4           | 8            | 8                 |
| 3 "                | 4   | ... | 5               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 3           | 5            | 5                 |
| 1 month            | 2   | ... | 25              | 1                       | ...                    | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 10        | 2           | 13           | 22                |
| 2 months           | 3   | ... | 29              | ...                     | 1                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 5           | 5            | 16                |
| 3 "                | 4   | ... | 14              | ...                     | 1                      | 1                       | ...                           | 1                          | 9         | 4           | 10           | 8                 |
| 4 "                | 5   | ... | 10              | 1                       | 2                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 7           | 6            | 14                |
| 5 "                | 6   | ... | 7               | 2                       | 2                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 4           | 4            | 4                 |
| 6 "                | 7   | ... | 14              | ...                     | 3                      | 2                       | ...                           | ...                        | 4         | 8           | 7            | 1                 |
| 7 "                | 8   | ... | 13              | 1                       | 3                      | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | ...       | 2           | 3            | 4                 |
| 8 "                | 9   | ... | 11              | 1                       | 2                      | 3                       | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 9           | 8            | 8                 |
| 9 "                | 10  | ... | 4               | 1                       | ...                    | 2                       | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 9           | 7            | 2                 |
| 10 "               | 11  | ... | 7               | ...                     | 2                      | 2                       | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 5           | 5            | 4                 |
| 11 "               | 12  | ... | 7               | ...                     | 6                      | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 10          | 3            | 2                 |
| Total under 1 year | ... | ... | 149             | 7                       | 22                     | 14                      | ...                           | 1                          | 46        | 76          | 147          | 105               |

| Age at Death.      |     |     | Broncho-Pneumonia. | Pneumonia. | Diarrhoea and Enteritis. | Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction. | Malformations. | Congenital Debility. | Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy. | Lack of Care. | Other External Violence. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| Under 1 week       | ... | ... | 3                  | 1          | 4                        | ...                                | 57             | 695                  | 166                                       | 5             | 1                        |
| 1 week and under 2 | ... | ... | 4                  | 3          | 17                       | 3                                  | 10             | 112                  | 26  | ...           | 1                        |
| 2 weeks            | 3   | ... | 6                  | 6          | 17                       | ...                                | 15             | 58                   | 5   | ...           | ...                      |
| 3 "                | 4   | ... | 5                  | 3          | 23                       | 1                                  | 7              | 49                   | 3   | ...           | 2                        |
| 1 month            | 2   | ... | 26                 | 6          | 99                       | 1                                  | 14             | 90                   | 6   | ...           | 2                        |
| 2 months           | 3   | ... | 11                 | 5          | 134                      | 1                                  | 5              | 56                   | 1   | 1             | 3                        |
| 3 "                | 4   | ... | 9                  | 5          | 150                      | 3                                  | 3              | 43                   | ...                                       | 1             | 3                        |
| 4 "                | 5   | ... | 9                  | 4          | 148                      | 3                                  | 8              | 32                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 5 "                | 6   | ... | 5                  | 8          | 122                      | 3                                  | 8              | 25                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 6 "                | 7   | ... | 9                  | 7          | 100                      | 2                                  | 7              | 14                   | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| 7 "                | 8   | ... | 9                  | 7          | 74                       | 5                                  | 3              | 19                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 8 "                | 9   | ... | 11                 | 5          | 94                       | 2                                  | ...            | 12                   | ...                                       | ...           | 2                        |
| 9 "                | 10  | ... | 10                 | 5          | 88                       | 3                                  | 3              | 7                    | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 10 "               | 11  | ... | 8                  | 12         | 59                       | 2                                  | 1              | 6                    | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| 11 "               | 12  | ... | 7                  | 5          | 54                       | ...                                | 2              | 5                    | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| Total under 1 year | ... | ... | 132                | 82         | 1,183                    | 29                                 | 143            | 1,223                | 207                                       | 7             | 18                       |



## DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR, COMMONWEALTH, 1910.

## (c) MALES AND FEMALES.

| Age at Death.      |     |     | Whooping Cough. | Pulmonary Tuberculosis. | Tubercular Meningitis. | Abdominal Tuberculosis. | Tuberculosis of other Organs. | Disseminated Tuberculosis. | Syphilis. | Meningitis. | Convulsions. | Acute Bronchitis. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Under 1 week       | ... | ... | 1               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 4         | 6           | 115          | 3                 |
| 1 week and under 2 | ... | ... | ...             | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 3         | 4           | 52           | 12                |
| 2 weeks            | ... | 3   | 7               | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 5         | 5           | 21           | 11                |
| 3 "                | ... | 4   | 10              | ...                     | ...                    | ...                     | ...                           | ...                        | 8         | 4           | 15           | 20                |
| 1 month            | ... | 2   | 52              | 2                       | ...                    | 3                       | 1                             | ...                        | 19        | 9           | 30           | 62                |
| 2 months           | ... | 3   | 56              | ...                     | 2                      | 2                       | 1                             | ...                        | 20        | 14          | 18           | 33                |
| 3 "                | ... | 4   | 41              | 1                       | 1                      | 4                       | ...                           | 3                          | 15        | 16          | 23           | 19                |
| 4 "                | ... | 5   | 24              | 1                       | 5                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 6         | 15          | 15           | 29                |
| 5 "                | ... | 6   | 17              | 2                       | 5                      | 2                       | ...                           | ...                        | 8         | 13          | 10           | 10                |
| 6 "                | ... | 7   | 23              | 1                       | 5                      | 3                       | ...                           | ...                        | 7         | 15          | 19           | 6                 |
| 7 "                | ... | 8   | 24              | 3                       | 5                      | 1                       | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 7           | 10           | 8                 |
| 8 "                | ... | 9   | 15              | 1                       | 5                      | 4                       | 1                             | ...                        | 2         | 21          | 15           | 10                |
| 9 "                | ... | 10  | 9               | 1                       | ...                    | 2                       | ...                           | 1                          | 3         | 16          | 13           | 8                 |
| 10 "               | ... | 11  | 13              | ...                     | 6                      | 2                       | ...                           | ...                        | 1         | 13          | 11           | 11                |
| 11 "               | ... | 12  | 13              | ...                     | 9                      | 3                       | 1                             | ...                        | 2         | 16          | 6            | 5                 |
| Total under 1 year |     |     | 305             | 12                      | 43                     | 27                      | 4                             | 4                          | 104       | 174         | 378          | 247               |

| Age at Death.      |     |     | Broncho-Pneumonia. | Pneumonia. | Diarrhea and Enteritis. | Hernia and Intestinal Obstruction. | Malformations. | Congenital Debility. | Other Diseases Peculiar to Early Infancy. | Lack of Care. | Other External Violence. |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| Under 1 week       | ... | ... | 9                  | 6          | 17                      | 3                                  | 147            | 1,634                | 393                                       | 15            | 13                       |
| 1 week and under 2 | ... | ... | 8                  | 6          | 39                      | 4                                  | 41             | 246                  | 52  | ...           | 4                        |
| 2 weeks            | ... | 3   | 8                  | 11         | 38                      | ...                                | 30             | 140                  | 14  | ...           | 1                        |
| 3 "                | ... | 4   | 9                  | 7          | 55                      | 1                                  | 12             | 108                  | 10  | ...           | 4                        |
| 1 month            | ... | 2   | 51                 | 20         | 221                     | 3                                  | 35             | 234                  | 12  | 3             | 8                        |
| 2 months           | ... | 3   | 29                 | 14         | 284                     | 4                                  | 17             | 128                  | 3   | 2             | 7                        |
| 3 "                | ... | 4   | 17                 | 16         | 329                     | 8                                  | 12             | 95                   | ...                                       | 2             | 5                        |
| 4 "                | ... | 5   | 20                 | 19         | 291                     | 8                                  | 11             | 68                   | ...                                       | ...           | 2                        |
| 5 "                | ... | 6   | 14                 | 14         | 257                     | 11                                 | 11             | 56                   | ...                                       | ...           | 3                        |
| 6 "                | ... | 7   | 25                 | 15         | 223                     | 8                                  | 12             | 42                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 7 "                | ... | 8   | 17                 | 14         | 192                     | 9                                  | 5              | 41                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| 8 "                | ... | 9   | 24                 | 12         | 181                     | 5                                  | 3              | 21                   | ...                                       | ...           | 3                        |
| 9 "                | ... | 10  | 16                 | 13         | 197                     | 6                                  | 5              | 14                   | ...                                       | ...           | 2                        |
| 10 "               | ... | 11  | 18                 | 19         | 136                     | 2                                  | 2              | 13                   | ...                                       | ...           | ...                      |
| 11 "               | ... | 12  | 12                 | 8          | 132                     | 4                                  | 4              | 12                   | ...                                       | ...           | 1                        |
| Total under 1 year |     |     | 277                | 194        | 2,592                   | 76                                 | 347            | 2,852                | 484                                       | 22            | 55                       |

It will be seen that the maximum number of deaths from convulsions, pneumonia, malformations, congenital debility, icterus and sclerema, other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and lack of care, occurred during the first month of life, while acute bronchitis

and broncho-pneumonia were most fatal during the second month. Diarrhoea and enteritis carried off more children in the fourth month than in any other, the numbers gradually decreasing toward the end of the year. Whooping cough and syphilis reached their maxima during the third month of life.

20. **Age at Death of Married Males and Females, and Issue.**—"Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics" contains a number of tables, for the Commonwealth, exclusive of Tasmania, shewing the age at marriage, age at death, duration of life after marriage, birthplaces, and occupations, in combination with the issue, of married persons who died in 1910. A short summary of the tables mentioned is given hereunder. Deaths of married males in 1910 numbered 10,771, and of married females, 10,159. The ages at death of the males ranged from 18 to 109 years, and those of the females, from 17 to 105 years. The total number of children in the families of the 10,771 males was 58,817, the maximum in one family being 23; and of the 10,159 females, 54,188, with a maximum of 22. The average number of children is shewn for various age-groups in the following table:—

### AGE AT DEATH OF MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.

COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUSIVE OF TASMANIA), 1910.

| Age at Death.      | Average Family of Males. | Average Family of Females. | Age at Death.         | Average Family of Males. | Average Family of Females. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 20 years ... | 0.50                     | 0.78                       | 70 to 74 years ...    | 6.50                     | 6.55                       |
| 20 to 24 years ... | 1.06                     | 1.12                       | 75 " 79 " ...         | 6.75                     | 6.69                       |
| 25 " 29 " ...      | 1.53                     | 1.74                       | 80 " 84 " ...         | 6.54                     | 6.01                       |
| 30 " 34 " ...      | 2.02                     | 2.64                       | 85 " 89 " ...         | 6.58                     | 5.66                       |
| 35 " 39 " ...      | 2.72                     | 3.72                       | 90 " 94 " ...         | 6.67                     | 5.66                       |
| 40 " 44 " ...      | 3.65                     | 4.31                       | 95 " 99 " ...         | 6.66                     | 4.74                       |
| 45 " 49 " ...      | 4.30                     | 4.75                       | 100 years and upwards | 5.22                     | 6.00                       |
| 50 " 54 " ...      | 4.89                     | 5.37                       | Age not stated ...    | 6.20                     | 2.62                       |
| 55 " 59 " ...      | 5.45                     | 5.81                       |                       |                          |                            |
| 60 " 64 " ...      | 5.62                     | 6.00                       |                       |                          |                            |
| 65 " 69 " ...      | 6.33                     | 6.42                       | All ages ...          | 5.46                     | 5.33                       |

The figures shewn in the preceding table include the issue both living and dead; the proportion between the two, taking deceased males and females together, was about as 1000 to 326, or, roughly speaking, as three to one. The totals are shewn in the following table:—

### ISSUE OF MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES.

COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUSIVE OF TASMANIA), 1910.

| Issue of Married Males. | Males. | Females. | Total. | Issue of Married Females. | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Living ...              | 23,127 | 22,427   | 45,554 | Living ...                | 20,135 | 19,595   | 39,730 |
| Dead ...                | 7,173  | 6,090    | 13,263 | Dead ...                  | 7,539  | 6,919    | 14,458 |
| Total ...               | 30,300 | 28,517   | 58,817 | Total ...                 | 27,674 | 26,514   | 54,188 |

These figures shew a masculinity in the births of 105.35, which agrees fairly well with the experience of the birth statistics, the masculinity of the births in the Commonwealth from 1901 to 1910 having ranged from 104.11 to 106.39.

As a matter of curiosity it may be mentioned that the family of twenty-three belonged to a father who died at the age of 82, and that it had originally comprised twelve sons and eleven daughters, of whom nine sons and eight daughters survived their father.

**21. Age at Marriage of Males and Females, and Issue.**—While the table giving the average families of married males and females naturally shows an increase in the averages with advancing ages at death, the following table, which gives the average families of males and females according to the age at marriage of the deceased parents, shews a corresponding decrease in the averages as the age at marriage advances:—

#### AGE AT MARRIAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.

COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUSIVE OF TASMANIA), 1910.

| Age at Marriage.   | Average Family of Males. | Average Family of Females. | Age at Marriage.     | Average Family of Males. | Average Family of Females. |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Under 20 years ... | 6.91                     | 7.13                       | 55 to 59 years ...   | 2.49                     | ...                        |
| 20 to 24 years ... | 6.43                     | 5.75                       | 60 „ 64 „ ...        | 1.86                     | ...                        |
| 25 „ 29 „ ...      | 5.69                     | 4.35                       | 65 years and upwards | 0.76                     | ...                        |
| 30 „ 34 „ ...      | 4.99                     | 3.01                       | Age not stated ...   | 4.64                     | 4.79                       |
| 35 „ 39 „ ...      | 4.31                     | 1.85                       |                      |                          |                            |
| 40 „ 44 „ ...      | 3.46                     | 0.68                       |                      |                          |                            |
| 45 „ 49 „ ...      | 3.25                     | 0.22                       |                      |                          |                            |
| 50 „ 54 „ ...      | 1.70                     | ...                        | All ages ...         | 5.46                     | 5.33                       |

It will be seen that of women who were married at ages from 40 to 44 years, seven in every ten gave birth to a child, while in the case of women who were married at ages from 45 to 49 years, the proportion fell to about one in every five.

**22. Duration of Life after Marriage of Males and Females.**—The duration of life after marriage has been tabulated for males and females both in combination with the age at marriage, and with the total and average issue. The tables shewing the result do not, however, lend themselves to condensation, and are, therefore, omitted here. They will be found in “Bulletin No. 25 of Population and Vital Statistics,” pages 142 to 147.

**23. Birthplaces of Married Males and Females, and Issue.**—The following table shews the birthplaces of married males and females whose deaths were registered in 1910, together with their average issue. No generalisations can, of course, be made in those cases where the number of deaths is small, and where the average family had to be worked out on small figures. But where the figures are comparatively large, as in the case of natives of the Commonwealth, differences occur between the averages of the individual States which appear inexplicable on any other ground than that of inefficient registration in some of the States. It will be noted that the differences occur both in the male and female averages. Although the figures apply to the Commonwealth as a whole, with the exception of Tasmania, it must be borne in mind that the vast majority of deaths of natives of any one State are registered in that particular State. For the whole Commonwealth the average family of deceased males was 4.81, and of deceased females, 4.55.

**BIRTHPLACES OF MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.**  
COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUSIVE OF TASMANIA), 1910.

| Birthplaces.      | Married Males. |                 | Married Females. |                 | Birthplaces.               | Married Males. |                 | Married Females. |                 |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                   | Deaths.        | Average Family. | Deaths.          | Average Family. |                            | Deaths.        | Average Family. | Deaths.          | Average Family. |
| New South Wales   | 1,427          | 5.32            | 1,674            | 5.30            | United States              | 63             | 4.08            | 19               | 4.79            |
| Victoria          | 1,140          | 4.11            | 1,343            | 3.83            | West Indies                | 10             | 2.40            | 5                | 5.80            |
| Queensland        | 152            | 3.80            | 250              | 3.30            | Brazil                     | 1              | ...             | 2                | 4.50            |
| South Australia   | 457            | 4.86            | 531              | 4.46            | Chili                      | 1              | 3.00            | 1                | 4.00            |
| Western Australia | 55             | 4.74            | 74               | 4.81            | Mexico                     | 1              | 1.00            | ...              | ...             |
| Tasmania          | 127            | 6.30            | 135              | 4.93            | Sth. America (so descd.)   | 1              | ...             | 1                | 7.00            |
| New Zealand       | 50             | 3.30            | 49               | 3.33            | Afghanistan                | 1              | 3.00            | ...              | ...             |
| Austria-Hungary   | 12             | 3.83            | 3                | 3.33            | Ceylon                     | 3              | 2.66            | ...              | ...             |
| Belgium           | 3              | 4.00            | 1                | ...             | China                      | 37             | 3.10            | ...              | ...             |
| Channel Islands   | 7              | 4.57            | 13               | 6.54            | Dutch East Indies          | 2              | 3.50            | 1                | 8.00            |
| Denmark           | 52             | 4.63            | 18               | 4.67            | India                      | 25             | 4.20            | 20               | 4.55            |
| England           | 3,686          | 5.85            | 2,660            | 5.91            | Japan                      | 5              | 1.00            | ...              | ...             |
| Finland           | 8              | 3.75            | 1                | 6.00            | Philippine Islands         | 2              | 0.50            | ...              | ...             |
| France            | 31             | 4.51            | 11               | 3.82            | Straits Settlements        | ...            | ...             | 1                | 8.00            |
| Germany           | 410            | 5.97            | 249              | 6.47            | Syria                      | 7              | 3.28            | 6                | 4.33            |
| Gibraltar         | ...            | ...             | 1                | 6.00            | Azores                     | 1              | 7.00            | ...              | ...             |
| Greece            | 5              | 4.60            | 1                | ...             | Canary Islands             | ...            | ...             | 1                | 2.00            |
| Ireland           | 1,591          | 6.12            | 1,996            | 5.88            | Cape Colony                | 3              | 3.66            | 5                | 5.80            |
| Isle of Man       | 7              | 1.71            | 4                | 5.00            | Mauritius                  | 8              | 5.12            | 3                | 9.67            |
| Italy             | 38             | 4.92            | 8                | 6.87            | Reunion                    | 1              | 6.00            | 1                | 10.00           |
| Malta             | 4              | 4.00            | 1                | 4.00            | South Africa (so descd.)   | 8              | 2.75            | 8                | 5.75            |
| Netherlands       | 8              | 4.87            | 1                | 7.00            | St. Helena                 | ...            | ...             | 2                | 8.50            |
| Norway            | 21             | 4.81            | 4                | 6.00            | Fiji                       | 1              | 10.00           | 2                | 5.50            |
| Portugal          | 4              | 5.00            | 2                | 4.50            | New Caledonia              | 2              | 3.50            | ...              | ...             |
| Russia            | 19             | 5.63            | 10               | 7.00            | New Guinea                 | ...            | ...             | 1                | 4.00            |
| Scotland          | 978            | 5.74            | 862              | 5.78            | New Hebrides               | 2              | 0.50            | 1                | 1.00            |
| Spain             | 4              | 6.75            | 2                | 5.00            | S. Sea Islands (so descd.) | 7              | 2.28            | 1                | 5.00            |
| Sweden            | 48             | 4.71            | 4                | 5.00            | At Sea                     | 34             | 6.17            | 31               | 4.81            |
| Switzerland       | 33             | 5.06            | 4                | 5.75            | Not stated                 | 48             | 3.85            | 57               | 4.81            |
| Turkey            | ...            | ...             | 1                | ...             |                            |                |                 |                  |                 |
| Wales             | 90             | 5.40            | 67               | 5.34            |                            |                |                 |                  |                 |
| Canada            | 28             | 3.96            | 8                | 6.25            |                            |                |                 |                  |                 |
| Newfoundland      | 2              | 3.00            | 1                | 13.00           | Total                      | 10,771         | 5.46            | 10,159           | 5.33            |

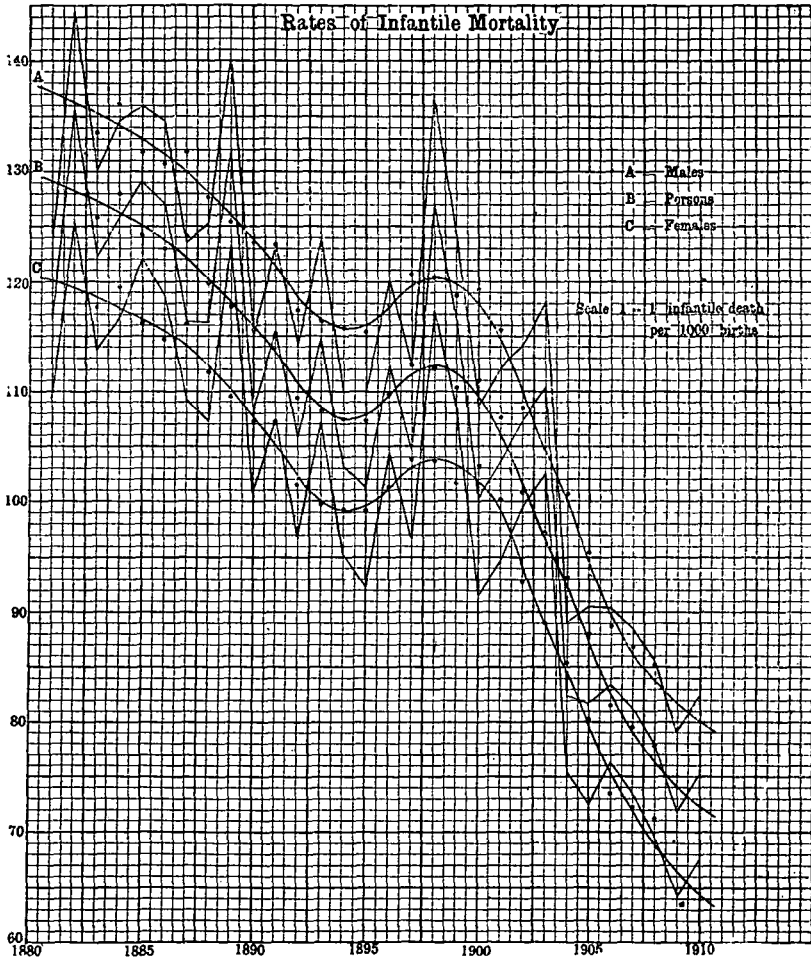
24.—**Occupations of Married Males, and Issue.**—A final tabulation shews the average issue in combination with the occupation of deceased males. When these figures are available for a number of years they will afford some clue to the much debated question as to the decrease in the birth rate among various classes of the population.

**OCCUPATIONS OF MARRIED MALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.**  
COMMONWEALTH (EXCLUSIVE OF TASMANIA), 1910.

| Occupations.                           |     |     |     | Deaths of Married Males. | Average Family. |
|--|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Professional class                     | ... | ... | ... | 589                      | 4.96            |
| Domestic class                         | ... | ... | ... | 362                      | 4.15            |
| Mercantile class                       | ... | ... | ... | 1,203                    | 4.66            |
| Engaged in transport and communication | ... | ... | ... | 777                      | 4.94            |
| Manufacturing class                    | ... | ... | ... | 1,216                    | 5.11            |
| Engaged in building and construction   | ... | ... | ... | 723                      | 5.23            |
| Indefinite industrial workers          | ... | ... | ... | 1,652                    | 5.24            |
| Agricultural class                     | ... | ... | ... | 1,836                    | 6.82            |
| Pastoral class                         | ... | ... | ... | 461                      | 6.23            |
| Working in mines and quarries          | ... | ... | ... | 847                      | 5.44            |
| Other primary producers                | ... | ... | ... | 77                       | 5.12            |
| Independent means                      | ... | ... | ... | 709                      | 5.69            |
| Dependents                             | ... | ... | ... | 21                       | 3.33            |
| Occupation not stated                  | ... | ... | ... | 298                      | 6.01            |
| Total                                  | ... | ... | ... | 10,771                   | 5.46            |

25. **Commonwealth Rates of Infantile Mortality.**—In the diagram hereunder the rates of infantile mortality, as they actually occurred for the years 1881 to 1910, are shewn for males, for females, and for persons by the three series of zig-zag lines in the figure (see curves A, C, and B respectively). These hardly shew what may be called the general trend of this rate, but in order to discover it quinquennial means for successive quinquennia, differing only one year, were calculated. These means are shewn by black dots, then freehand curves were drawn following what may be called the mean position of these dots. These freehand curves, then, represent the general drift of the rates of

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—RATES OF INFANTILE MORTALITY, 1881 to 1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of half a year, while the vertical height represents an increment in infantile death rate of one per 1000 births, an infantile death rate of sixty per 1000 births being taken as base line for the diagram. The figures on the left hand margin of the diagram represent rates of infantile mortality per 1000 births, while those on the lower margin denote calendar years. The black dots represent a yearly succession of quinquennial means, from which the general trend of the rate of infantile mortality has been ascertained; the upper curve (A) shewing the trend for males, the lower (C) for females, and the middle curve (B) for persons (both sexes combined).

infantile mortality during the period above referred to, unaffected by specially favourable or specially unfavourable years. They prove to be substantially identical in form for males and females, but shew that the death rate for males is about 15 per 1000 greater than that for females throughout. In considering the significance of this result we may, therefore, confine our attention solely to the infantile rate for persons, that is, for both sexes combined.

It will thus be seen that the general improvement in the conditions of infantile life continued from 1881 down to 1894-5, when, however, there was a slight retrogression till 1896, from which date onward there was again continued and marked improvement, that is to say, a rapid falling-off in the rate of infantile mortality. The great significance of this decrease is seen in the fact that the general trend of infantile mortality was about 129 in 1880, and only about 72 in 1910 per 1000 births.

The large differences between the results for individual years shewn by the zigzag lines, and the general trend shewn by curved lines, enable one to discern what year or series of years were specially favourable or specially unfavourable. Thus, it will be seen that the infantile mortality was high in the years 1882, 1889, 1898, and 1903.

It is somewhat remarkable that with the great decrease in infantile mortality there seems to be increasing difficulty in saving male infants as compared with females, and this can be expressed very accurately by a formula giving the number of males per 1000 females. Thus, the number of male infants dying under twelve months of age per 1000 female infants so dying is found to increase as the square of the elapsed time, and may be expressed by the formula:  $M = 1136 + 0.09 (T - 1880)^2$ , in which T denotes the date-year.

It is evident from the above results that the care of infantile life is comparatively in a very satisfactory position in the Commonwealth.

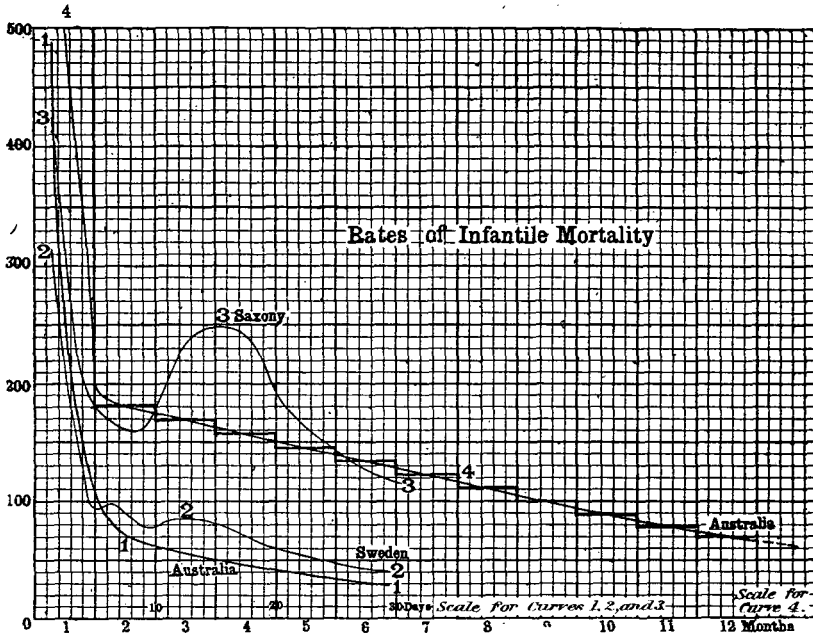
**26. Progressive Diminution of Deaths of Infants during First Twelve Months of Life.**—During the first few days of life the rate of infantile mortality is very high indeed, but falls off at the end of one month after birth, and then, relatively, is fairly steady. In the first few days of life the mode of decrease of the death rate presents certain somewhat remarkable features, which can be fairly well made out for the Commonwealth.\* The results, shewing in 100,000 births the number who die in successive days for the first thirty days of life, is given for Australia by curve 1, for Sweden by curve 2, and Saxony by curve 3. For child-life, Australia furnishes more favourable results than Saxony for each day in the whole period of thirty days; but Sweden, however, shews more favourable results for the first five days, after which the results are distinctly more favourable in Australia than in Sweden. At the end of thirty days the mortality is, in 100,000 births, somewhat under twenty-eight in Australia per diem, somewhat over forty-one for Sweden, and about 134 in Saxony. In Australia the infantile mortality falls off very rapidly for about seven or eight days, and then slowly for the balance of the period. In Saxony there is a sharp recrudescence of mortality, the maximum occurring at fifteen or sixteen days after birth, and the minimum being at eight days after birth. There is also a slight recrudescence in Sweden, occurring at about twelve or thirteen days after birth; but there is no sign of this in the Australian results. In Saxony, the falling-off is again very sharp after the recrudescence attains its maximum.

---

\* Unfortunately, the registration records give clear indications that the number of days of life are only approximately stated, and a certain amount of redistribution has preliminarily to be undertaken.

Curve 4, in the diagram, shows how rapidly the rate of infantile mortality diminishes for about the first thirty-three days of life, and how slowly, relatively, the rate diminishes afterwards. Hence, any great change in the preservation of infant life means supreme care for the first month.

RATES OF INFANT MORTALITY.—AUSTRALIA, SWEDEN, AND SAXONY.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—For curves 1, 2, and 3, the base of each small square represents one day, while the height represents ten infantile deaths per day from 100,000 births. For these curves the left hand marginal marking represents the number of infantile deaths in successive days from 100,000 births.

For curve 4, the base of each large square (comprising twenty-five small squares) represents one month, while the height of each of the component small squares represents ten infantile deaths per day from 1,000,000 births. For this curve the left-hand marginal marking represents number of infantile deaths per day from 1,000,000 births.

The following table exhibits the phenomena of infantile mortality for quinquennial periods:—

INFANTILE MORTALITY IN AUSTRALIA, 1881 to 1910.

| Period.       | Masculinity of Births. | Average Mortality per 10,000 Births. |          |          | Mean Masculinity for Period. | Average Values derived from Curves of General Trend. |          |          |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--|----------|----------|
|               |                        | Males.                               | Females. | Persons. |                              | Males.   | Females. | Persons. |
| 1881-85 ...   | 1,050                  | 1,338                                | 1,177    | 1,259    | 1,136                        | 1,352  | 1,181    | 1,278    |
| 1886-90 ...   | 1,049                  | 1,277                                | 1,119    | 1,200    | 1,142                        | 1,279  | 1,119    | 1,201    |
| 1891-95 ...   | 1,053                  | 1,164                                | 998      | 1,081    | 1,167                        | 1,177  | 1,013    | 1,097    |
| 1896-1900 ... | 1,048                  | 1,205                                | 1,037    | 1,123    | 1,162                        | 1,191  | 1,027    | 1,110    |
| 1901-05 ...   | 1,049                  | 1,049                                | 890      | 971      | 1,183                        | 1,050  | 894      | 969      |
| 1906-1910 ... | 1,055                  | 852                                  | 704      | 780      | 1,211                        | 844  | 695      | 770      |

27. **Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Cancer in Australia, 1881-1910.**—In examining the characteristics of various diseases in Australia, perhaps the most striking feature that presents itself is the remarkable diminution during the past thirty years in the death rates from pulmonary tuberculosis, and the equally remarkable rise in the death rate from cancer. In fact, the advantage in the former case is so well counterbalanced by the disadvantage in the latter, that the combined diseases indicate very little reduction in the death rate.

**DEATH RATES FROM PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND CANCER IN AUSTRALIA  
FOR THE PAST THIRTY YEARS (1881-1910) PER 100,000 OF THE CORRESPONDING  
SEX AND POPULATION.**

| Period.   | Pulmonary Tuberculosis. |          |          | Cancer. |          |          | Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Cancer Together. |          |          |
|-----------|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|
|           | Males.                  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.                                      | Females. | Persons. |
| 1881-1885 | 146                     | 113      | 131      | 35      | 36       | 36       | 181   | 149      | 166      |
| 1886-1890 | 139                     | 101      | 121      | 42      | 43       | 42       | 181   | 144      | 164      |
| 1891-1895 | 124                     | 88       | 107      | 51      | 48       | 50       | 176   | 136      | 157      |
| 1896-1900 | 106                     | 81       | 95       | 59      | 58       | 58       | 165   | 140      | 153      |
| 1901-1905 | 100                     | 77       | 89       | 64      | 61       | 63       | 164   | 139      | 152      |
| 1906-1910 | 81                      | 69       | 75       | 71      | 70       | 70       | 152   | 139      | 146      |

The general results can be seen most strikingly in the diagram hereunder, in which the upper (dotted zigzag) line shews the rates for individual years of pulmonary tuberculosis, and the lower firm (zigzag) line the similar rates for cancer. The middle (zigzag) line, consisting of dots and dashes, shews the rates for the two diseases combined, also for individual years. The death rate for males from pulmonary tuberculosis is, roughly, 36 per cent. greater than for females, while for cancer it is only 3 per cent. greater for males than for females. It has been found that the death rates can be very accurately expressed by a simple formula based upon the lapse of time since 1880. These are given in the note hereunder.\*

It will be observed that for the two diseases combined there is still a decrease in the rate of mortality, but it is only very slight; in other words, the advantages arising from advances in medicine, hygiene, etc., so far as tuberculosis is concerned, are nearly masked by the development of cancer.

The masculinity of pulmonary tuberculosis is diminishing as time advances; in other words, death from this disease, at present striking at male life more forcibly than at female life, is tending towards equality of incidence.

It is proper here to observe it does not follow that it is unimportant, from the economical standpoint, which disease preponderates, for the reason that the incidence of cancer is more marked at a late period of life, when life's economic value is diminishing; while the marked incidence of tuberculosis is in the earlier periods of life, viz., before the human being has recouped the economic expenditure involved in his rearing and education.

\* P denotes deaths from pulmonary tuberculosis in a population of 100,000 persons of same sex, or of both sexes combined, as the case may be; and the subscript letter m, f, or p denotes males, females, persons; T denotes the date year.

Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

$$P_m = 157 - 2.6 (T - 1880)$$

$$P_f = 115 - 1.7 (T - 1880)$$

$$P_p = 137 - 2.2 (T - 1880)$$

Cancer.

$$C_m = 32 + 1.4 (T - 1880)$$

$$C_f = 31 + 1.4 (T - 1880)$$

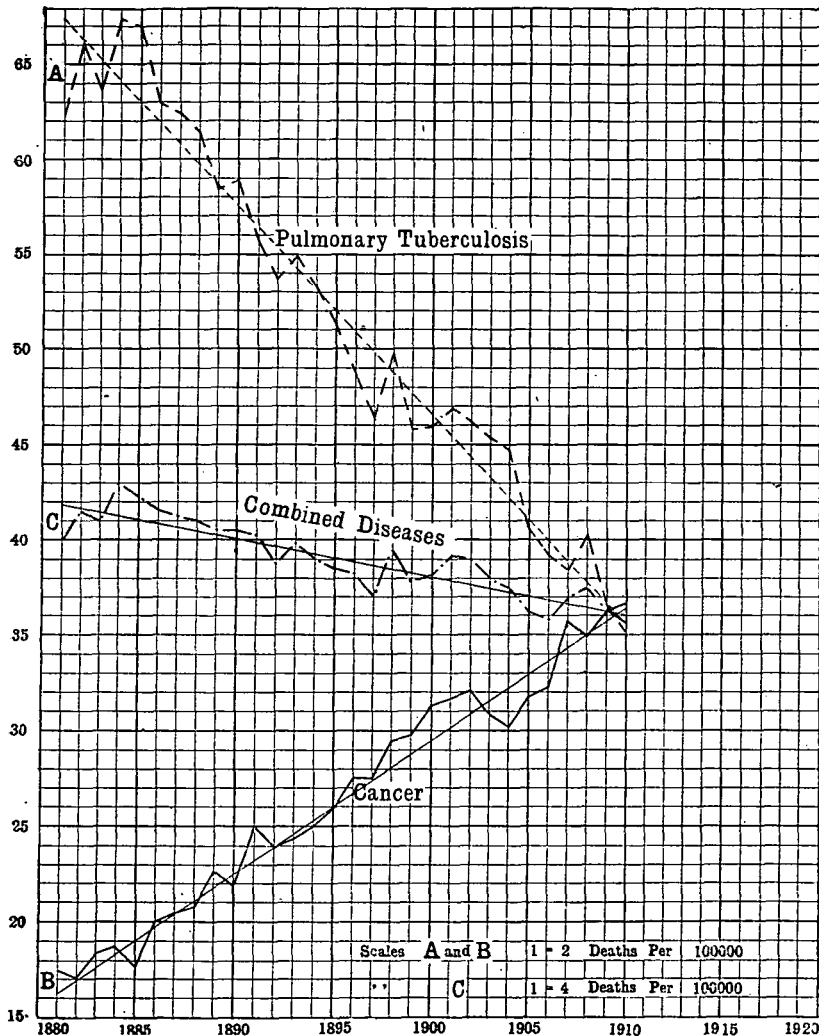
$$C_p = 31 + 1.4 (T - 1880)$$

For both diseases combined, the formula may be found by adding the constants and coefficients, i.e.,  $P_p + C_p = 168 - 0.8 (T - 1880)$ .



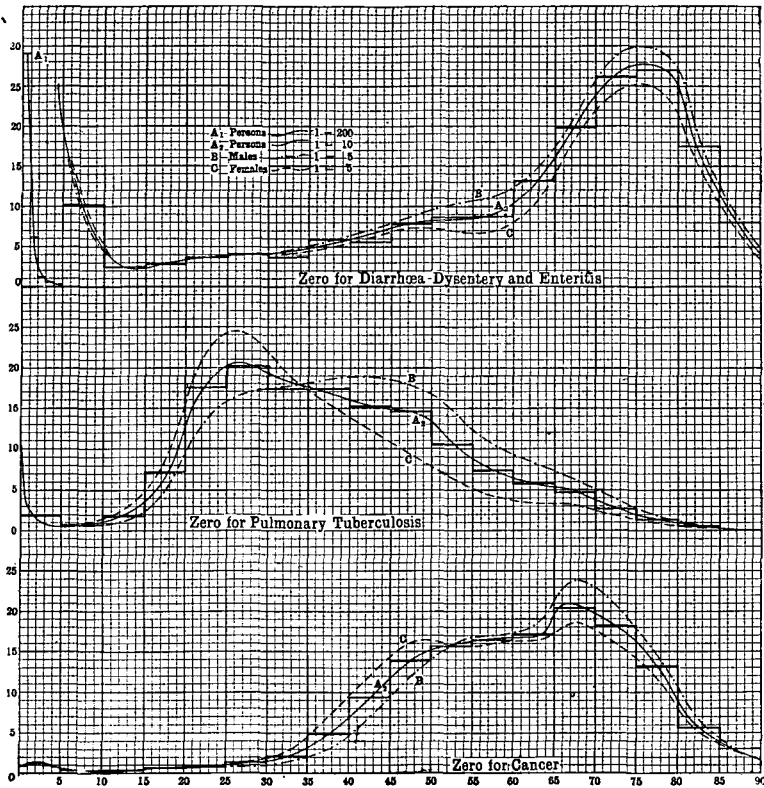
In order to make this point quite clear the two lower curves (see the diagram hereunder) are given, the upper (or middle) curve shewing the number of persons dying at each age from pulmonary tuberculosis, the lower one shewing the number dying from cancer in a population of 10,000,000. Restricting the consideration to both sexes combined (persons) it will be seen that the heaviest incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis is at the age of twenty-six or twenty-seven, while that for cancer is at the age of sixty-seven.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES FOR PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS AND CANCER, 1881 to 1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year, while the height in the cases of curves A and B represents one death per 50,000 of population; and in the case of C, one death per 25,000 of population. In the cases of A and B, the base line (15) represents thirty deaths per 100,000; and in the case of C, it represents sixty deaths per 100,000. Thus, for curves A and B, the numbers on the left-hand column have to be doubled; and in the case of curve C, have to be quadrupled to give the number per 100,000. These curves indicate the linearity of trend of the diseases, and the fact that this trend is in opposite directions.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATHS AT VARIOUS AGES, FOR VARIOUS DISEASES.

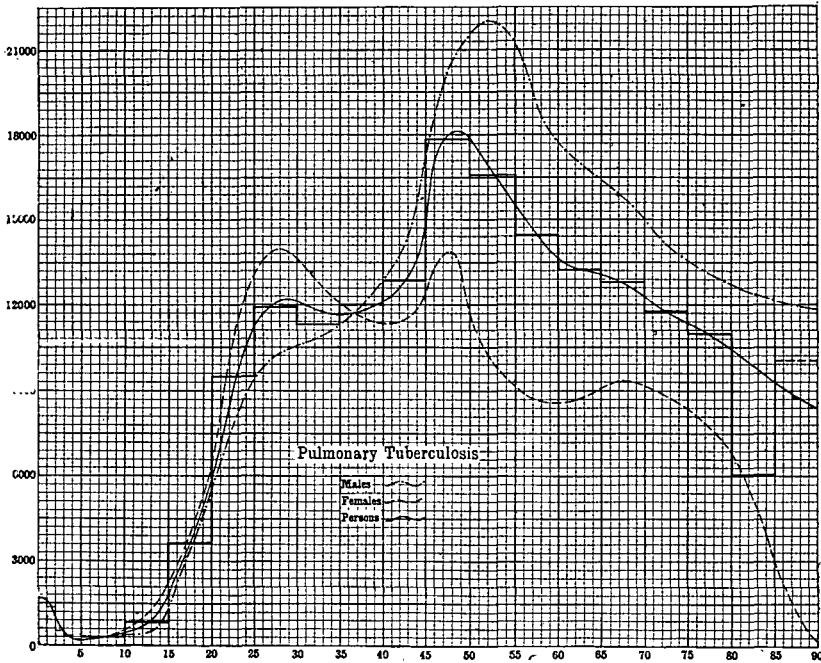


EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The curves represent the number of deaths per annum at each age in a total population of 10,000,000, corresponding to the Australian experience for the four years 1907-10, the population of 10,000,000 being assumed to be distributed according to sex and age in the same proportions as the mean Australian population for 1907-10. In each case the continuous line represents persons, the broken line represents females, and the dot and dash line represents males. The base of each small square represents one year of age, while the height represents 200 deaths in a total population of 10,000,000 in the case of curve A 1, ten deaths in the case of curve A 2, and five deaths in the case of curves B and C.

In the above diagrams the curve marked "A" indicates the result for persons, while the curves marked "B" and "C" represent the similar results for males and females respectively.

28. **Frequency of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Cancer according to Age.**—If the death rates be based on the actual number of persons living at each age, that is, if they be deduced from the number who die from the diseases in question in various age-groups and the number of persons of the same age actually living, then we find for those affected with pulmonary tuberculosis that the lowest incidence occurs at about five years of age. Then the rate quickly increases till the age twenty-eight or twenty-nine is reached. The death rate then falls off slightly, and increases again until the maximum is reached at about forty-eight or forty-nine years of age, after which the death rate of the number at risk again fairly rapidly falls off. These results are shewn on the diagram hereunder.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES OF PERSONS OF DIFFERENT  
AGES, PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, 1907 TO 1910.

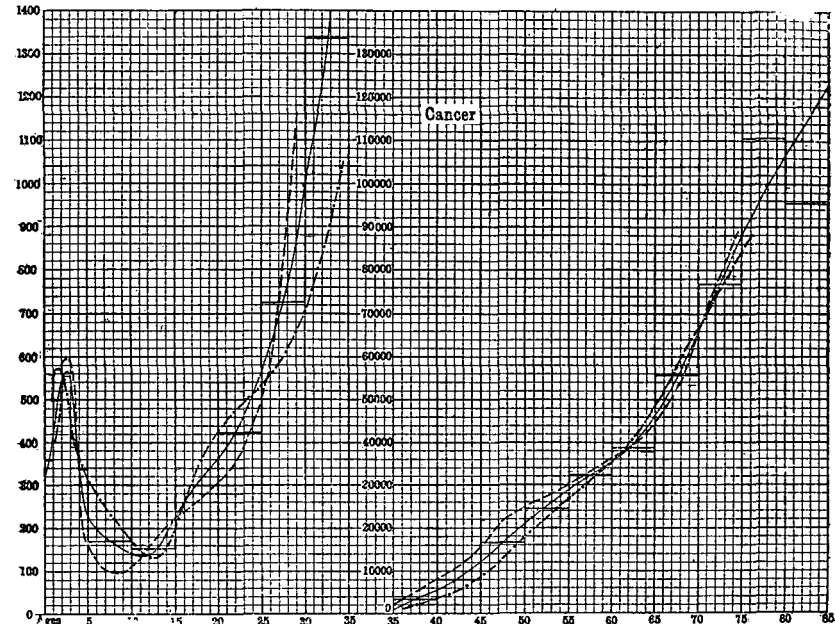


EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The curves represent the number of deaths per 10,000,000 of population at each age, the continuous line representing the number of deaths per 10,000,000 of total population, the broken line representing the number of female deaths per 10,000,000 of female population, and the dot and dash line representing the number of male deaths per 10,000,000 of male population. The base of each small square represents one year of age, and the vertical height a death rate of 300 per 10,000,000. The figures on the left-hand margin represents the death rate per 10,000,000, those on the lower margin represent years of age.

The death rate for cancer, based on the total number living of the corresponding age, shews quite different characteristics. Thus, it attains its maximum value at the age of about two, falls to a minimum at about age eleven or twelve, and then continually and very rapidly increases for all later ages, as is evident in the following diagram on page 234.

Of the two diseases it will thus be seen that, economically, pulmonary tuberculosis is the more serious. Thus, although cancer is so increasing as nearly to obliterate the effect of decrease in death from tuberculosis, it is still a matter for congratulation that the ravages of tuberculosis have been greatly reduced. In other words, pulmonary tuberculosis strikes at the race at a period of life when its promise lies in the future, and before the heavy expenses of rearing and education have borne fruit in the various economic activities. Cancer, on the other hand, strikes at life later, after the period of highest economic activity, in fact when that activity is declining.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES OF PERSONS OF DIFFERENT AGES, CANCER, 1907 TO 1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The broken line with dots — — — — — denotes the results for males; the plain broken line — — — — — denotes those for females, and the continuous line those for persons (both sexes combined).

The base of each small square represents one year of age, while the height represents a death rate of twenty per 1,000,000 of population in the curve on the left of the diagram, and a death rate of 2000 per 1,000,000 of population in the curves on the right. The marginal figures on the left of the respective curves denote rates of mortality per 1,000,000 of population at the respective ages which are indicated in the lower margin of the diagram.

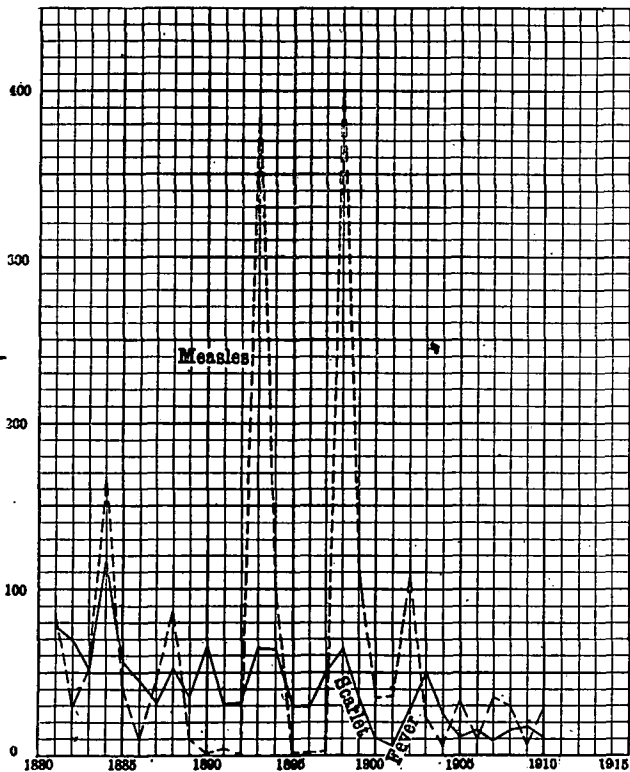
29. The Incidence of Scarlet Fever, Measles, Whooping Cough, Diphtheria and Croup, Typhoid, Diarrhoea, Enteritis, and Dysentery. — In the following table is shewn the average quinquennial incidence of these diseases from 1881 to 1910 inclusive:—

DEATHS PER MILLION OF THE CORRESPONDING SEX PER ANNUM FOR VARIOUS DISEASES, AUSTRALIA, 1881-1910.

| Period.   | Masculinity of Population. | Scarlet Fever. |    | Measles. |     | Whooping Cough. |     | Diphtheria and Croup. |     | Typhoid. |     | Diarrhoea, Enteritis, and Dysentery. |      |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------|----|----------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
|           |                            | M.             | F. | M.       | F.  | M.              | F.  | M.                    | F.  | M.       | F.  | M.                                   | F.   |
| 1881-1885 | 1177                       | 68             | 85 | 68       | 83  | 125             | 201 | 414                   | 453 | 544      | 564 | 1355                                 | 1184 |
| 1886-1890 | 1172                       | 40             | 53 | 30       | 34  | 127             | 203 | 492                   | 535 | 548      | 489 | 950                                  | 919  |
| 1891-1895 | 1136                       | 36             | 51 | 98       | 99  | 140             | 200 | 325                   | 375 | 278      | 222 | 631                                  | 561  |
| 1896-1900 | 1117                       | 32             | 45 | 108      | 112 | 107             | 150 | 146                   | 158 | 401      | 277 | 557                                  | 498  |
| 1901-1905 | 1095                       | 21             | 27 | 39       | 44  | 90              | 121 | 101                   | 105 | 252      | 176 | 372                                  | 306  |
| 1906-1910 | 1084                       | 12             | 16 | 22       | 23  | 102             | 124 | 100                   | 106 | 190      | 127 | 838                                  | 734  |

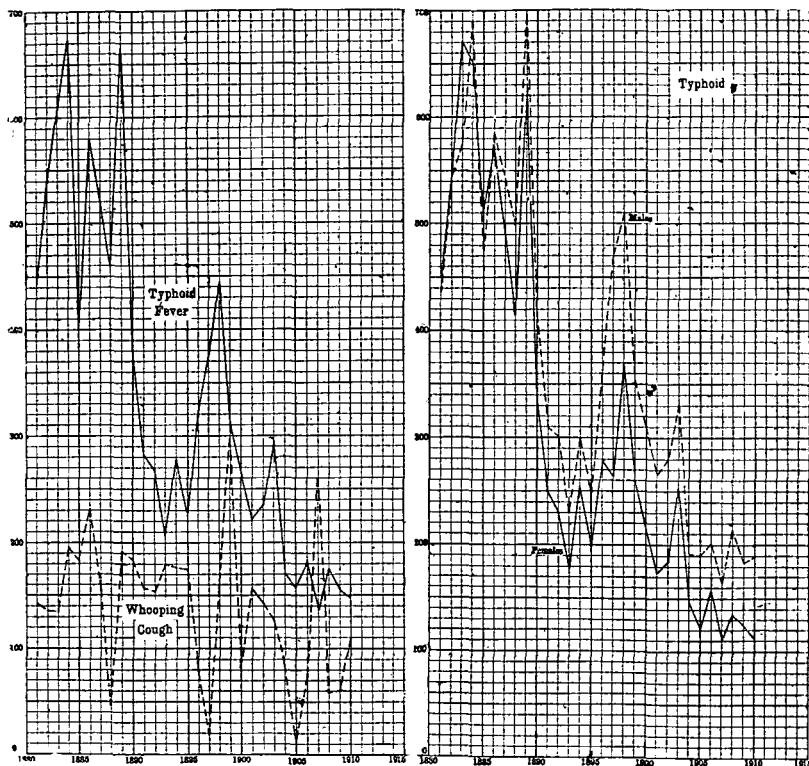
These figures shew in general a very decided decrease in death rates. In the diagram, which gives yearly rates for measles and scarlet fever from 1881 to 1910, one can recognise how sharp were the epidemics of the former disease in 1884 and 1898. Scarlet fever shews less marked fluctuations, which in general synchronise with those of measles. The next two diagrams shew the annual incidence of typhoid, whooping cough, diarrhoea, with enteritis and dysentery, and of diphtheria and croup. Although there are striking fluctuations in the death rate from typhoid it is at once evident, both from the left-hand diagram for "persons" and the right-hand one for each sex, that the incidence of the disease has been enormously diminished. This has been brought about by improvement in water supply and sewerage, and also by a purer milk supply. The death rate for whooping cough gives no decided indications, and its incidence is very irregular, but, as shewn in the diagram on page 237 (right-hand side), its incidence in the case of males and in the case of females, while by no means identical, shews some general correspondence.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES FOR MEASLES AND SCARLET FEVER, 1881 TO 1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPH.—The base of each small square represents one calendar year, and the vertical height a death rate of ten persons per 1,000,000 of population. The continuous line relates to scarlet fever, and the broken line to measles. The figures on the left margin represent number of deaths per 1,000,000 of population; those on the lower margin calendar years. The diagram shews very strikingly the intensity of the epidemics of measles for the years 1884, 1898, and 1900.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES FOR TYPHOID FEVER  
AND WHOOPING COUGH, 1881 to 1910.



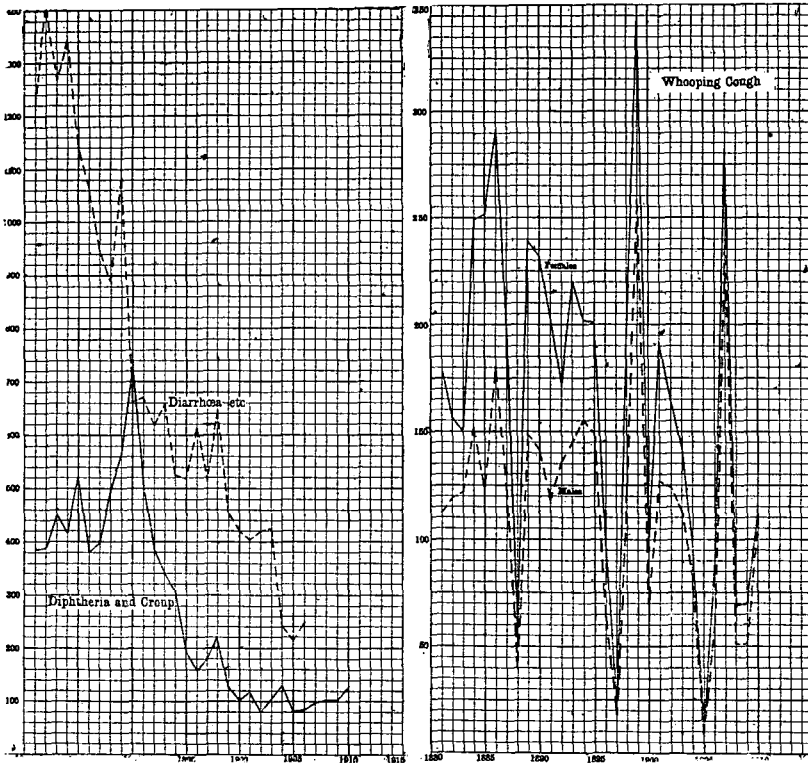
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—In the diagram to the left, both results are for persons (both sexes combined), the upper or firm line denoting the mortality for typhoid fever; the lower or broken line, the mortality for whooping cough. In the diagram to the right, the results shewn by broken lines indicate the mortality from typhoid for males; and the firm line shews the mortality for typhoid for females.

The base of each small square represents one calendar year, while the height represents a death rate of ten per 1,000,000 of mean population. The left hand marginal marking represents death rates per 1,000,000 of population in each case; while the figures on the lower margin are the calendar years at quinquennial intervals.

The changes in the death rate for diphtheria and croup, as shewn in the diagram on page 237, are very striking. Attaining a high maximum in 1890, it has, on the whole, been steadily dropping ever since. In severity of its incidence there is no synchronism with diarrhoea.

The numbers dying at different ages from diarrhoea, dysentery, and enteritis are shewn in the diagram on page 232, which indicates that death is very frequent in early infancy, reaches a minimum at the age of about thirteen years, then steadily progresses till about sixty, when it sharply increases till about seventy-six, at which age it again falls off in frequency.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.—DEATH RATES FOR DIARRHŒA, &c., FOR  
DIPHTHERIA AND CROUP, AND FOR WHOOPING COUGH, 1881 TO 1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The diagram on the left relates to death rates of persons (males and females combined) from diarrhœa, etc., shewn by a broken line, and from diphtheria and croup, shewn by a continuous line; and that on the right relates to the male and female death rates (separately shewn) from whooping cough, the broken line denoting results for males and the continuous line those for females. In both cases the base of each small square represents one calendar year, while the vertical height in the diagram on the left represents a death rate of twenty per 1,000,000 of population, and in that on the right a death rate of five per 1,000,000 of male and female population, respectively. The figures on the left margin of each diagram are death rates per 1,000,000 of population, those on the lower margins are calendar years.

30. **Masculinity of Death from Various Diseases.**—The mean quinquennial results given in the table hereunder furnish information as to the relative frequency of death through particular diseases in the two sexes, the number of deaths of males per 1000 deaths of females being shewn.

FREQUENCY OF DEATHS OF MALES FROM VARIOUS DISEASES, PER 1000 FEMALES,  
WHEN THE NUMBERS OF EACH SEX ARE EQUAL IN THE GENERAL  
POPULATION.—AUSTRALIA, 1881-1910.

| Period.                          | Scarlet<br>Fever. | Measles. | Whooping<br>Cough. | Diphtheria<br>and Croup. | Typhoid. | Diarrhœa,<br>Enteritis, &<br>Dysentery. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|---|
| 1881-1885                        | 808               | 863      | 636                | 913                      | 966      | 1,143                                   |
| 1886-1890                        | 761               | 866      | 625                | 921                      | 1,121    | 1,034                                   |
| 1891-1895                        | 750               | 992      | 704                | 866                      | 1,248    | 1,126                                   |
| 1896-1900                        | 711               | 970      | 711                | 921                      | 1,446    | 1,119                                   |
| 1901-1905                        | 778               | 891      | 745                | 964                      | 1,430    | 1,214                                   |
| 1906-1910                        | 762               | 982      | 818                | 939                      | 1,493    | 1,142                                   |
| Mean of quin-<br>quennial values | 762               | 928      | 706                | 921                      | 1,284    | 1,130                                   |

It will be seen that, except in the case of whooping cough and typhoid, there is no definite evidence of any change in the relative frequency of death for the several diseases in the two sexes. Hence, with the exception mentioned, the mean of the quinquennial means may be taken as the constant probability of the death of males, the probability of the death of females being taken as 1000.

In the case of whooping cough and typhoid this probability, shewn in the last line, is a mean one for the period 1881 to 1910, but is at the present time too small, and appears to change nearly linearly with the lapse of time.\*

**31. The Monthly Variations in the Frequency of Deaths from Various Causes.**—The seasonal variation in several causes of death dealt with has been deduced from the number of deaths recorded in each month during the period of four years 1907 to 1910. Those recorded were so corrected as to relate to months of equal length and a constant population. These corrected results are expressed as the number of deaths per month per 10,000,000 of population, and are as follows:—

**MONTHLY VARIATION IN DEATHS FROM VARIOUS CAUSES, ADJUSTED FOR EQUALISED MONTHS AND CONSTANT POPULATION.**

DEATHS PER MONTH PER 10,000,000 OF POPULATION.

| Month.        | Pulmonary Tuberculosis. | Cancer. | Diarrhœa etc. | Whooping Cough. | Typhoid. | Measles. | Scarlet Fever. | Diphtheria and Croup. |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|
| January ...   | 609                     | 612     | 1,444         | 85              | 200      | 21       | 7              | 50                    |
| February ...  | 561                     | 634     | 1,293         | 98              | 217      | 9        | 9              | 57                    |
| March ...     | 584                     | 606     | 1,137         | 72              | 241      | 8        | 10             | 78                    |
| April ...     | 563                     | 607     | 996           | 74              | 216      | 12       | 11             | 108                   |
| May ...       | 626                     | 610     | 659           | 99              | 140      | 12       | 17             | 122                   |
| June ...      | 618                     | 593     | 376           | 92              | 118      | 10       | 16             | 133                   |
| July ...      | 675                     | 568     | 293           | 124             | 56       | 12       | 11             | 123                   |
| August ...    | 699                     | 581     | 239           | 139             | 48       | 22       | 12             | 98                    |
| September ... | 671                     | 614     | 262           | 130             | 47       | 36       | 13             | 96                    |
| October ...   | 712                     | 584     | 417           | 105             | 36       | 36       | 11             | 63                    |
| November ...  | 594                     | 581     | 861           | 99              | 80       | 46       | 8              | 73                    |
| December ...  | 601                     | 620     | 1,246         | 95              | 133      | 27       | 11             | 72                    |

From these results have been deduced† the curves shewn on the diagram hereunder, from which it will be observed that the time of the deadliest activity of any one disease is by no means generally coincident with that of any other. Thus, the sharpest incidence of particular diseases during the year is as follows:—

|                        |                 |                  |                    |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Pulmonary tuberculosis | middle October‡ | Diarrhœa, etc.   | ... middle January |
| Cancer ...             | ... February‡   | Diphtheria, etc. | ... " June         |
| Typhoid ...            | ... March       | Measles ...      | ... " November     |
| Whooping cough ...     | ... August      | Scarlet fever    | ... " May          |

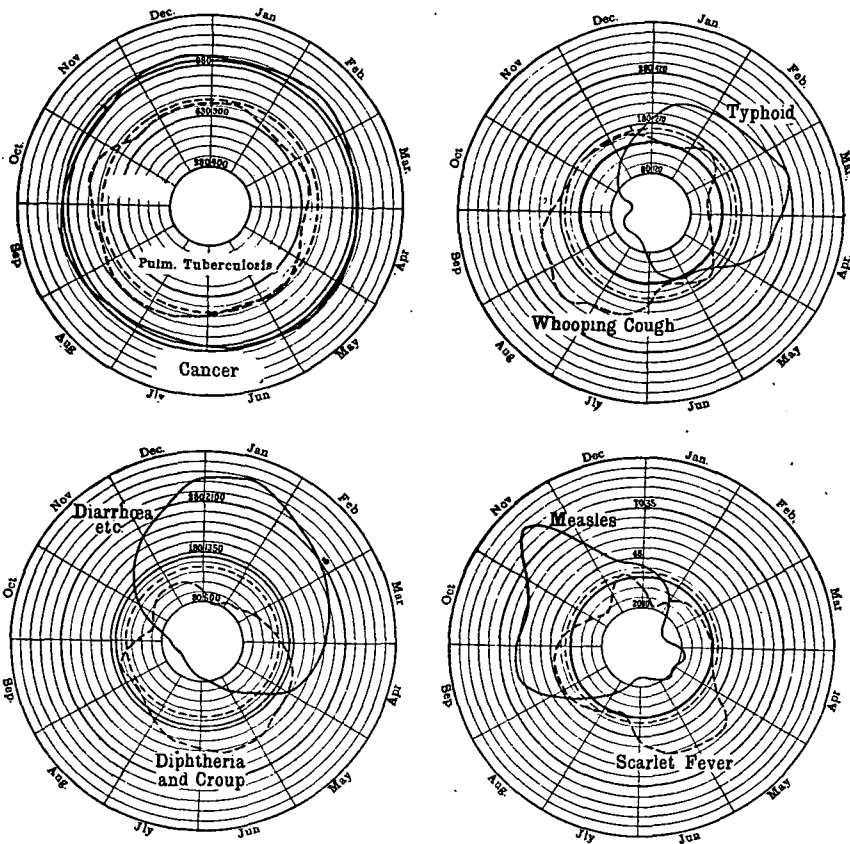
\* The masculinity in these cases can be expressed very accurately by a formula. Assuming that a linear change represents the results with sufficient accuracy, we have for whooping cough  $M = 593 + 7.3 (T - 1880)$ ; for typhoid,  $M = 951 + 21.5 (T - 1880)$ , in which  $M$  is the masculinity or number of males dying per 1000 females dying, when the number of the sexes is equal.

† See a paper entitled "Studies in Statistical Representation: Statistical Applications of the Fourier Series," by G. H. Knibbs, C.M.G., etc., Journ. Royal Society N.S.W., Vol., XLV., pp. 76-110.

‡ Doubtful.



## COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1907 TO 1910.



**EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.**—The graphs based on the monthly totals of deaths over the period 1907-10 shew at any moment the relative frequency of the following diseases, viz., pulmonary tuberculosis and cancer; typhoid and whooping cough; diarrhoea, dysentery and enteritis, and diphtheria and croup; and measles and scarlet fever. For each disease a circle is drawn (a continuous or a broken line as the disease is represented by a continuous or broken curve) shewing the position corresponding to a uniform distribution throughout the year, and this indicates whether the value at any particular time is above or below the average for the disease. The numbers on the diagram denote the aggregate per month per quadrennium, and the intervals between each small circle represent the following numbers respectively where A denotes Arabic figures and E Egyptian figures.

|                               |                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cancer ... ..                 | A: 1 interval represents 70 deaths. |
| Pulmonary Tuberculosis ... .. | E: " " 100 "                        |
| Whooping Cough ... ..         | A: " " 20 "                         |
| Typhoid... ..                 | E: " " 30 "                         |
| Measles ... ..                | A: " " 5 "                          |
| Scarlet Fever ... ..          | E: " " 2.5 "                        |
| Diphtheria and Croup ... ..   | A: " " 20 "                         |
| Diarrhoea, etc. ... ..        | E: " " 150 "                        |

## APPENDIX.—SUICIDES.

1. **Suicide in Australia.**<sup>1</sup>—The course of suicide in Australia presents certain features which call for special comment, viz.:—(i.) the constancy of the measure of the suicidal tendency; (ii.) its constancy in respect of the relative numbers of each sex; and (iii.) its periodicity according to seasons or months.

Suicide does not prominently figure among the causes of death, being only 1.166 per 10,000 of the population, and 1.13 per cent. of deaths from all causes. The suicide rate from 1858 to the present time was as follows:—

**ANNUAL RATE OF SUICIDES 'PER 10,000,000 PERSONS IN THE COMMONWEALTH,  
1858 to 1910.**

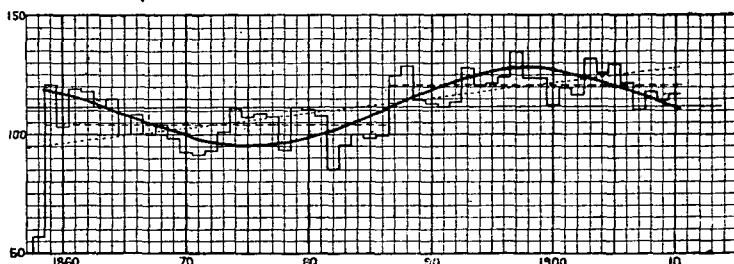
| Year. | No. per 10 million. | Year. | No. per 10 million. | Year. | No. per 10 million. | Year. | No. per 10 million. | Year. | No. per 10 million. |
|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|
| 1858  | 575*                | 1870  | 926                 | 1880  | 1,107               | 1890  | 1,133               | 1900  | 1,125               |
| 1859  | 1,207               | 1871  | 917                 | 1881  | 1,076               | 1891  | 1,117               | 1901  | 1,192               |
| 1860  | 1,037               | 1872  | 933                 | 1882  | 859                 | 1892  | 1,140               | 1902  | 1,170               |
| 1861  | 1,188               | 1873  | 1,010               | 1883  | 952                 | 1893  | 1,275               | 1903  | 1,315               |
| 1862  | 1,179               | 1874  | 1,108               | 1884  | 995                 | 1894  | 1,202               | 1904  | 1,260               |
| 1863  | 1,117               | 1875  | 1,077               | 1885  | 983                 | 1895  | 1,217               | 1905  | 1,292               |
| 1864  | 1,148               | 1876  | 1,084               | 1886  | 995                 | 1896  | 1,241               | 1906  | 1,214               |
| 1865  | 1,003               | 1877  | 1,078               | 1887  | 1,245               | 1897  | 1,350               | 1907  | 1,109               |
| 1866  | 1,082               | 1878  | 934                 | 1888  | 1,283               | 1898  | 1,239               | 1908  | 1,174               |
| 1867  | 1,002               | 1879  | 1,110               | 1889  | 1,148               | 1899  | 1,233               | 1909  | 1,145               |
| 1868  | 1,041               | 1880  | 1,107               | 1890  | 1,133               | 1900  | 1,125               | 1910  | 1,166               |
| 1869  | 981                 |       |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       |                     |
| Mean  | for whole period    | ...   | ...                 | ...   | ...                 | ...   | ...                 | ...   | 1117.6              |

1. The information is obtained from an article with the title "Suicide in Australia: a Statistical Analysis of the Facts." By G. H. Knibbs, C.M.G., etc. Journal Royal Society N.S.W., volume xiv., pp. 225-246, to which reference should be made for details.

NOTES.—1858-9, State of Victoria only; 1860 to 1866, States of New South Wales and Victoria; 1867 to 1872, States of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia; 1873 to 1886, Queensland and Tasmania also included; 1887 to 1910, All the States of the Commonwealth. \* The result for 1858 is abnormal.

This change of frequency is indicated in the following diagram:—

SECULAR FREQUENCY OF SUICIDE IN AUSTRALIA.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPH.—Each vertical division represents five suicides per annum per million of the general population, and each horizontal division denotes one year. The rectangular lines shew the actual observed group-rate of suicide for the years 1858 to 1910. The general mean is shown by a firm horizontal line, and the two horizontal broken lines shew the averages for the period 1859 to 1886 and for the period 1887 to 1910. The fine inclined dotted line shews the general trend of the frequency for the period 1889 to 1910, if that trend be regarded as linear in character. The heavy curved line shews the general trend on the assumption that it tends to be periodic, which assumption agrees more closely with the observed frequency than the assumption of a linear trend.

The aggregate number of suicides in the whole period 1859 to 1910 inclusive was 15,242, and since the sum of the annual populations was 133,136 millions, the actual mean rate of suicide for the whole period was 114.48 per million per annum. The average of the annual numbers per million is only 111.76, hence this is the mean tendency to commit suicide about which fluctuations take place from year to year. In respect of differences from the curve shown in the diagram representing the probable general trend of the phenomena, it may be noted that the relatively large increase which characterised 1887 and 1888 synchronised approximately with a period of excessive speculation, viz., the days of the silver and land booms. The large value for 1893 corresponded to the bank failures and collapse of the land boom. The high value for 1897 to some extent followed the incidence of drought conditions, viz., in 1895 and subsequent years.

The low value for 1900 synchronised with the South African war, when many men were drawn from Australia for military service in South Africa. The high values for 1903, 1904, and 1905, corresponded to the period of the most serious drought in Australia.

Practically the frequency of suicide for the whole of the period 1859 to 1886 was under the general average frequency, and for the whole of the period 1887 to 1910 it was above the average for Australia. The mean frequency per 1,000,000 population for 1859 to 1886 inclusive was 104.04 and from 1887 to 1910 inclusive was 120.78. But a reference to the figure will shew that the assumption of a slow linear progression\* does not really satisfactorily accord with the facts. The general trend is, however, well exhibited by the curve shown by the heavy firm line. This has a 46-year period, and can be expressed by a formula† showing a fluctuation reaching a maximum of only 15%.

It is perhaps remarkable that the rate for Australia should exceed that for England and Wales, and greatly exceed that for the United Kingdom taken as a whole; and, seeing that the race element is identical, since Australia is almost wholly of British origin, the fact seems worthy of further investigation.

From 1881 to the present time (1910), the countries whose suicide rates most closely approximate to that of Australia, are Sweden and Belgium.

The great range of frequency, viz., from Ireland, with only 34 per million, to Switzerland, with, say, 230—nearly seven times the frequency for Ireland—is worthy of note; also that Australia occupies approximately the mean position between these extremes. Mere geographical position on the earth's surface, or average annual temperature, etc., has apparently no marked influence on the suicidal frequency, and it would seem also that the influence of race is negligible. Probably social and economic conditions are the most potent factors governing the phenomena of suicide.

Respecting the question whether the suicidal tendency is or is not growing, it may be pointed out that it is clear, from the table on the following page, that there is a fairly steady increase in the frequency of suicide in the civilised world. The general result, given in the last line of the table, shews that suicide is decidedly on the increase, but also that the rate of increase is steadily diminishing. The result can be expressed by a formula.‡

\* Such a progression would be represented by the formula  $S = 111.8 + 0.65 (T - 1884)$ , and is shown in the figure by the dotted straight line.

† Viz.: 
$$S = 111.8 + 16.7 \sin 2\pi \frac{T - 1886}{46}$$

In the formula  $S$  is the number of persons annually committing suicide for an Australian population of 1,000,000, and  $T$  is the year in question.

‡ The number of suicides per million per annum ( $S$ ) for the civilised world generally would appear to be roughly given for any year by the expression

(3)  $S = 112 + 2.2 (T - 1873) - 0.022 (T - 1873)^2$   
in which  $T$  is the year in question. This would imply that the rate per million per annum ( $dS/dT$ ) is increasing, as expressed by the following formula, viz.:

(4)  $dS/dT = 2.2 - 0.044 (T - 1873)$ ;  
which gives for the rate of increase per million per annum for 1873, 2.20, and for 1910 only 0.57—a very considerable reduction of the rate of increase, and one which indicates that there is some likelihood of the increase ceasing altogether.

The average rate of suicide for the period 1859 to 1910 of 111.8 per million does not exceed very greatly the rate for England and Wales. For comparison the results are given for various countries for successive quinquennia from 1871 onwards, and are as follows :—

### SUICIDE RATES PER MILLION INHABITANTS FOR VARIOUS COUNTRIES.<sup>1</sup>

| Country.               | Period.            |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                        | 1871<br>to<br>1875 | 1876<br>to<br>1880 | 1881<br>to<br>1885 | 1886<br>to<br>1890 | 1891<br>to<br>1895 | 1896<br>to<br>1900 | 1901<br>to<br>1905 | 1906<br>to<br>1910 |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina | ...                | ...                | ...                | 6                  | 19                 | 37                 | 40                 | ...                |
| Ireland                | 18                 | 18                 | 22                 | 24                 | 29                 | 29                 | 33                 | 34 <sup>e</sup>    |
| Italy                  | 35                 | 41                 | 49                 | 50                 | 57                 | 63                 | 63                 | ...                |
| Scotland               | 33                 | 47                 | 53                 | 58                 | 60                 | 60                 | 60                 | 57 <sup>e</sup>    |
| Finland                | 29                 | 33                 | 39                 | 40                 | 48                 | 47                 | 55                 | ...                |
| Servia                 | ...                | ...                | 38                 | 37                 | 36                 | 40                 | 51                 | ...                |
| Netherlands            | 36                 | 44                 | 53                 | 56                 | 61                 | 55                 | 64                 | ...                |
| Norway                 | 75                 | 72                 | 67                 | 67                 | 65                 | 55                 | 64                 | ...                |
| Rumania                | ...                | ...                | ...                | 42                 | 55                 | 70                 | ...                | ...                |
| England and Wales      | 66                 | 74                 | 75                 | 79                 | 89                 | 89                 | 103                | 102 <sup>f</sup>   |
| Australia              | 100.9              | 106.3              | 97.3               | 116.1              | 119.0              | 123.7              | 124.5              | 116.2              |
| Belgium                | 70                 | 94                 | 107                | 119                | 129                | 119                | 124                | ...                |
| Sweden                 | 81                 | 92                 | 97                 | 118                | 144                | 119 <sup>a</sup>   | 124                | ...                |
| Austria                | 106                | 162                | 162                | 160                | 159                | 158                | 173                | ...                |
| Hungary, Kingdom...    | ...                | ...                | 84                 | 102 <sup>b</sup>   | 123 <sup>c</sup>   | 163                | 176                | 179 <sup>e</sup>   |
| Hungary, proper        | ...                | 76 <sup>d</sup>    | 89                 | 108 <sup>b</sup>   | 132 <sup>c</sup>   | 177                | 191                | 192 <sup>e</sup>   |
| Japan                  | ...                | 110 <sup>d</sup>   | 146                | 159                | 179                | 185                | 201                | 189 <sup>e</sup>   |
| German Empire          | ...                | ...                | 211                | 205                | 211                | 202                | 212                | ...                |
| Denmark                | 243                | 267                | 248                | 261                | 250                | 221                | 227                | 194 <sup>f</sup>   |
| France                 | 144                | 168                | 194                | 216                | 241                | 232                | 228                | ...                |
| Switzerland            | ...                | 227                | 233                | 221                | 222                | 222                | 232                | 227 <sup>f</sup>   |
| General result         | 112                | 122                | 133                | 139                | 151                | 152                | 160                | 158 ?              |

1. See Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre. Prof. G. v. Mayr, Bd. III., p. 279.

<sup>a</sup> This sudden decrease is due to the fact that cases of death by poisons self-administered for purposes of abortion have been excluded.

<sup>b</sup> For 1886-7.    <sup>c</sup> For 1892-5.    <sup>d</sup> For 1878-80.    <sup>e</sup> For 1906-08.    <sup>f</sup> For 1906-09.

It is a remarkable fact that in the western world the frequency of suicide among men ranges from double to quintuple the frequency among women, while in India and Burmah the relation is reversed, that is, suicide is more frequent there among women than men.

For Australia, for the four decennia between 1871 and 1909 inclusive (omitting West Australian suicides, for which figures are not available till 1896), the results are as follows :—

### SUICIDES IN THE COMMONWEALTH, 1871-1909.

| Years.    | Males. | Females. | Total. | Males.<br>(Per 1000 of Total Suicides.) | Females.<br>(Per 1000 of Total Suicides.) |
|-----------|--------|----------|--------|---|---|
| 1871-1909 | 11,051 | 2,250    | 13,301 | 831                                     | 169                                       |
| 1900-1909 | 3,992  | 811      | 4,803  | 831                                     | 169                                       |

This constancy of relation of 83.1% males and 16.9% females, approximately true for each decennium, shews that in the Commonwealth of Australia 4.92 males commit suicide for each female who commits that act, a ratio that is exceeded by only one country—Switzerland. The relative number of males and females has, however, varied. If allowance be made for this we have—

|                     |           |                      |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Years 1871-1909 ... | 825 males | 175 females per 1000 |
| 1900-1909 ...       | 830 „     | 170 „ „              |

For comparison, the crude ratios are given in the following table:—

TABLE SHEWING CRUDE RATIO OF MALE TO FEMALE SUICIDES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Country.            | Period      | Ratio. | Country.          | Period.     | Ratio. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| Japan ...           | 1881 - 1905 | 1.65   | Prussia ...       | 1881 - 1905 | 3.80   |
| Servia ...          | 1881 - 1905 | 2.06   | German Empire ... | 1881 - 1905 | 3.85   |
| Scotland ...        | 1881 - 1905 | 2.52   | Norway ...        | 1881 - 1905 | 3.85   |
| Rumania ...         | 1891 - 1900 | 2.68   | Sweden ...        | 1881 - 1905 | 3.91   |
| Bulgaria ...        | 1896 - 1905 | 2.96   | Netherlands ...   | 1881 - 1905 | 4.05   |
| England & Wales ... | 1881 - 1905 | 2.98   | Italy ...         | 1881 - 1905 | 4.05   |
| Scotland ...        | 1896 - 1905 | 3.00   | Spain ...         | 1881 - 1905 | 4.22   |
| Ireland ...         | 1881 - 1905 | 3.00   | Finland ...       | 1881 - 1905 | 4.31   |
| Russia... ..        | 1881 - 1890 | 3.38   | Sweden ...        | 1901 - 1905 | 4.59   |
| France ...          | 1881 - 1905 | 3.55   | Belgium ...       | 1881 - 1905 | 4.93   |
| Austria ...         | 1881 - 1905 | 3.58   | Australia ...     | 1881 - 1905 | 4.95   |
| Denmark ...         | 1881 - 1905 | 3.62   | Switzerland ...   | 1881 - 1905 | 5.22   |

#### INDIA, &c., 1907.

| Country.                 | Ratio. | Country.                  | Ratio. |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| Burmah ... ..            | 1.16   | East Bengal and Assam ... | 0.67   |
| Central Provinces ... .. | 1.00   | Eastern Territory ... ..  | 0.59   |
| Bombay ... ..            | 0.92   | Bengal ... ..             | 0.57   |
| Punjab ... ..            | 0.79   | North West Provinces ...  | 0.55   |
| Madras ... ..            | 0.74   | Agra and Oudh ... ..      | 0.34   |

The figures in the lower table above are for India and Burmah, where generally there are more female than male suicides. This fact illustrates the great difference between the social condition in the two civilisations.

Since the relative number of males and females differs in each country, the crude rates are not *quite* satisfactory.\* The comparisons of the suicides within the various age-groups shew the progression of suicidal tendency through the different stages of life.

\* What has been called the corrected frequency relation, does not yield very different results. (See Op. cit. pp. 233, 234.)

**NUMBER OF PERSONS PER MILLION OF EACH AGE-GROUP AND EACH SEX  
COMMITTING SUICIDE—VARIOUS COUNTRIES.\***

**MALES.**

| Age-group. | Austria,<br>1896-1901. | Baden,<br>1891-1905. | Buenos Ayres,<br>+ 1899-1908. | Denmark,<br>1886-1905. | France,<br>1893-1906. | Italy,<br>1901-1905. | Massachusetts,<br>1876-1885. | Prussia,<br>1891-1905, 1908. | Saxony,<br>1903-1907. | Sweden,<br>1891-1907. | Australia,<br>1891-1910. | † Simple Mean<br>including<br>Australia. |
|------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|            | (1)                    | (2)                  | (3)                           | (4)                    | (5)                   | (6)                  | (7)                          | (8)                          | (9)                   | (10)                  | (11)                     | (12)                                     |
| 10-14 ...  | 2                      | 20                   | 4                             | 36                     | 28                    | 5                    | 2                            | 31                           | 53                    | —                     | 5                        | 18                                       |
| 15-19 ...  | 165                    | 161                  | 175                           | 144                    | 161                   | 71                   | 35                           | 186                          | 341                   | 42                    | 32                       | 134                                      |
| 20-24 ...  | 330                    | 317                  | 233                           | 291                    | 277                   | 166                  | 103                          | 331                          | 442                   | 170                   | 119                      | 255                                      |
| 25-29 ...  | 384                    | 376                  | 264                           | 313                    | 374                   | 138                  | 136                          | 315                          | 482                   | 238                   | 190                      | 295                                      |
| 30-39 ...  | 313                    | 380                  | 212                           | 431                    | 364                   | 126                  | 159                          | 396                          | 505                   | 313                   | 272                      | 326                                      |
| 40-49 ...  | 423                    | 594                  | 276                           | 700                    | 537                   | 165                  | 230                          | 654                          | 929                   | 442                   | 403                      | 508                                      |
| 50-59 ...  | 566                    | 870                  | 193                           | 1112                   | 726                   | 208                  | 365                          | 880                          | 1297                  | 574                   | 563                      | 716                                      |
| 60-69 ...  | 585                    | 987                  | 187                           | 1183                   | 869                   | 223                  | 445                          | 951                          | 1589                  | 588                   | 602                      | 802                                      |
| 70-79 ...  | 621                    | 1086                 | 187                           | 1284                   | 909                   | 210                  | 551                          | 942                          | 1664                  | 554                   | 556                      | 838                                      |
| 80 ...     | 621                    | 1408                 | 187                           | 1210                   | 954                   | 202                  | 264                          | 1105                         | 2780                  | 468                   | 443                      | 946                                      |

**FEMALES.**

| Age-group. | 1   | 11  | 4   | 6   | 21  | 1  | 2  | 8   | 26  |     | 4  | 8   |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 10-14 ...  | 1   | 11  | 4   | 6   | 21  | 1  | 2  | 8   | 26  |     | 4  | 8   |
| 15-19 ...  | 92  | 57  | 235 | 82  | 131 | 34 | 16 | 98  | 192 | 20  | 40 | 76  |
| 20-24 ...  | 130 | 74  | 206 | 127 | 170 | 48 | 31 | 115 | 177 | 52  | 68 | 99  |
| 25-29 ...  | 122 | 80  | 120 | 94  | 244 | 40 | 43 | 90  | 160 | 54  | 53 | 98  |
| 30-39 ...  | 82  | 120 | 78  | 89  | 338 | 37 | 53 | 97  | 149 | 56  | 76 | 100 |
| 40-49 ...  | 86  | 149 | 56  | 178 | 342 | 37 | 56 | 134 | 243 | 84  | 86 | 140 |
| 50-59 ...  | 99  | 139 | 25  | 226 | 444 | 43 | 64 | 175 | 338 | 114 | 88 | 173 |
| 60-69 ...  | 99  | 184 | 25  | 279 | 515 | 42 | 82 | 193 | 302 | 115 | 87 | 190 |
| 70-79 ...  | 147 | 171 | 25  | 270 | 528 | 46 | 55 | 215 | 437 | 91  | 91 | 205 |
| 80 ...     | 147 | 171 | 25  | 386 | 526 | 38 | 24 | 259 | 557 | 89  | 57 | 225 |

\* The results, excepting for Australia, are computed from the data furnished in the work of Prof. G. v. Mayr, of Munich. Op. cit. Bd. III., pp. 313-316.

† Buenos Ayres not included in mean.

The suicidal frequency per million for each five-year group in Australia, based on the records of the last two decades,<sup>1</sup> is as follows:—

**SUICIDES PER MILLION IN EACH AGE GROUP AND SEX—AUSTRALIA,**

1891 TO 1910.

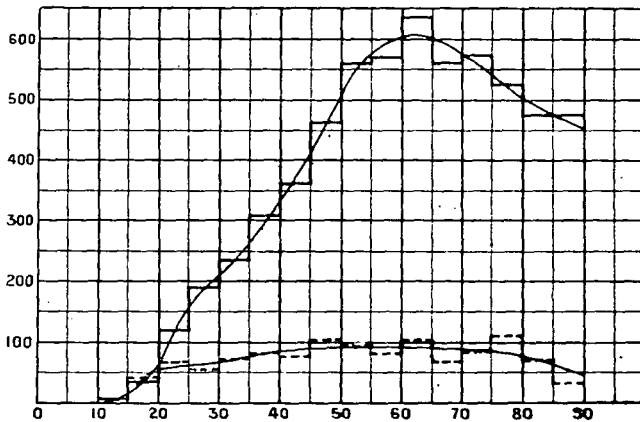
| Age-group. | Males. | Females. | Age-group. | Males. | Females. |
|------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|
| 10-14      | 5      | 4        | 50-54      | 559    | 94       |
| 15-19      | 32     | 40       | 55-59      | 569    | 81       |
| 20-24      | 119    | 67       | 60-64      | 637    | 102      |
| 25-29      | 190    | 53       | 65-69      | 560    | 69       |
| 30-34      | 235    | 71       | 70-74      | 573    | 82       |
| 35-39      | 309    | 81       | 75-79      | 524    | 109      |
| 40-44      | 361    | 76       | 80-84      | 474    | 70       |
| 45-49      | 461    | 102      | 85         | 475    | 32       |

<sup>1</sup> These are computed on the basis of the age constitution at the 1901 Census, which is sufficiently accurate for the purpose in view.

These numbers disclose the frequency of suicide at different ages, and thus the age at which the tendency is most strongly expressed. Since the total number of persons in any age-group ordinarily diminishes with increase of age, and differs both from period to period as well as from country to country, the absolute numbers of suicides at various ages are of little interest; it is the relative numbers which are significant. The absolute numbers have therefore not been given.

The characteristic difference between the suicidal tendency in males and in females is shewn in the following diagram:—

FREQUENCY OF SUICIDE ACCORDING TO AGE.  
UPPER CURVE, MALES. LOWER CURVE, FEMALES.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPH.—Each horizontal division denotes five years of age, and each vertical division denotes fifty suicides per annum per million of the population of the corresponding sex and age. The upper rectangles denote the observed frequency per annum per million males of each quinquennial age-group, and the lower rectangles denote the observed frequency per annum per million females of each quinquennial group. The two curves denote the probable instantaneous values for any age between the limits 0 to 90, the upper being for the male sex, the lower for the female sex, the ordinates thereto being per million per annum of the corresponding sex.

For males the increase of frequency is almost linear from fifteen to fifty-five years of age. The maximum frequency is about sixty-two, after which the frequency decreases decidedly, but not as quickly as it increases for earlier ages. Italy and Sweden shew a similar decrease of frequency, the maximum being between the ages sixty and seventy, so also do Massachusetts and Buenos Ayres.

It would appear that the measure of the stress of life is special to each country, and that, measured against the capacity to endure this stress, it falls off in Australia at the age of about sixty to sixty-five for men, becoming even at ninety as small as it was at forty-seven for that sex. It also distinctly decreases for the later years of life, for women. It is further worthy of note that the average frequency among Australian women never reaches, at any period of life, the average frequency at the age of twenty-three among men.

There is a well marked seasonal fluctuation of suicide. This fluctuation is perhaps best shewn by computing for a period of years how many persons commit suicide per month, correcting the crude results so as to equalise the months in respect of their duration and total population. The results are:—

## MONTHLY FREQUENCY OF SUICIDE, AUSTRALIA.

| Month.        | Numbers per 100,000,000 of Population.            |  |          |          | Numbers per 10,000 Suicides.                     |  |          |           |
|---------------|---|--|----------|----------|--|--|----------|-----------|
|               | N.S.W. and<br>Queensl'd<br>1890-1899.<br>Persons. | All States of Australia,<br>1900-1910. |          |          | N.S.W. and<br>Queensl'd<br>1890-1899<br>Persons. | All States of Australia,<br>1900-1910. |          |           |
|               |   | Males.                                 | Females. | Persons. |  | Males.                                 | Females. | Persons * |
| January ...   | 1,163   | 1,797                                  | 357      | 1,108    | 859  | 935                                    | 842      | 920       |
| February ...  | 1,053   | 1,636                                  | 421      | 1,057    | 777  | 853                                    | 994      | 878       |
| March ...     | 1,019   | 1,661                                  | 366      | 1,041    | 752  | 866                                    | 864      | 865       |
| April ...     | 956   | 1,540                                  | 413      | 1,002    | 706  | 803                                    | 975      | 832       |
| May ...       | 1,072   | 1,520                                  | 352      | 962      | 792  | 792                                    | 831      | 799       |
| June ...      | 1,002   | 1,398                                  | 265      | 857      | 740  | 729                                    | 625      | 712       |
| July ...      | 954   | 1,476                                  | 321      | 922      | 704  | 769                                    | 758      | 766       |
| August ...    | 1,221   | 1,548                                  | 380      | 990      | 902  | 807                                    | 897      | 822       |
| September ... | 1,080   | 1,502                                  | 318      | 936      | 798  | 783                                    | 751      | 778       |
| October ...   | 1,284   | 1,698                                  | 393      | 1,074    | 948  | 885                                    | 928      | 892       |
| November ...  | 1,227   | 1,622                                  | 307      | 992      | 906  | 845                                    | 725      | 824       |
| December ...  | 1,512   | 1,790                                  | 343      | 1,098    | 1,116  | 933                                    | 810      | 912       |
|               | 13,543  | 19,188                                 | 4,236    | 12,039   | 10,000   | 10,000                                 | 10,000   | 10,000    |

\* For result for 1890 to 1910 see table hereinafter.

There is a distinct seasonal fluctuation; it is, however, apparently not identical from decade to decade, and from the last three columns it is evident that the curve is by no means identical for the sexes. For the purpose of comparison the result for a long series of observations in various European countries, and the corresponding results for Australia for 1890 to 1910, are given. These shew in a general way that the seasonal relationship of the maximum frequency is identical in Australia with that of the Northern Hemisphere, the absolute difference between approximately 6 months.

The Australian figures for the last 21 years are based on two States for the first ten years and on all for the last eleven years. All results are corrected to equalise the months, etc.

NUMBER OF SUICIDES OCCURRING IN EACH EQUALISED MONTH IN  
10,000 SUICIDES.

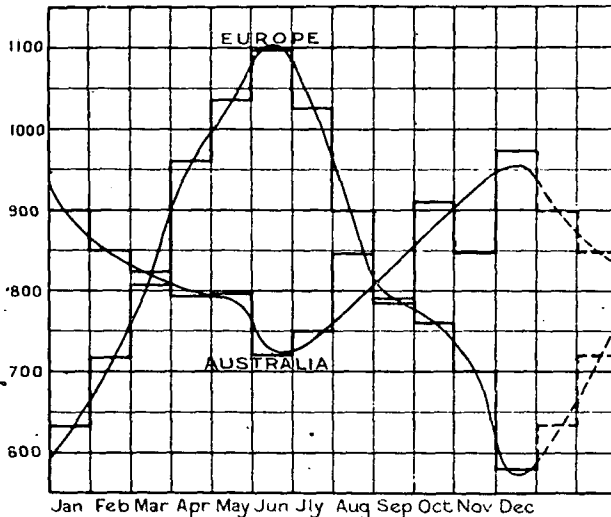
|             | France *           | Prussia.           | Saxony             | Württemberg.       |                    | Baden.             | Switzerland.       | Italy.             | Denmark.           | Simple Mean. | Australia.† |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
|             | 1827<br>to<br>1876 | 1885<br>to<br>1900 | 1875<br>to<br>1889 | 1846<br>to<br>1879 | 1889<br>to<br>1893 | 1881<br>to<br>1900 | 1884<br>to<br>1893 | 1864<br>to<br>1876 | 1896<br>to<br>1905 |              |             | 1890<br>to<br>1910 |
| January...  | 690                | 625                | 629                | 547                | 658                | 676                | 637                | 610                | 618                | 632          | July ...    | 749                |
| February... | 719                | 688                | 696                | 805                | 742                | 664                | 744                | 771                | 629                | 718          | August ...  | 846                |
| March ...   | 851                | 803                | 817                | 848                | 800                | 864                | 749                | 827                | 713                | 808          | Sept. ...   | 784                |
| April ...   | 955                | 982                | 987                | 896                | 983                | 903                | 973                | 995                | 964                | 960          | Oct. ...    | 910                |
| May ...     | 1,018              | 1,016              | 1,040              | 998                | 1,009              | 972                | 1,025              | 1,121              | 1,135              | 1,037        | Nov. ...    | 848                |
| June ...    | 1,092              | 1,053              | 1,068              | 1,134              | 950                | 1,059              | 1,078              | 1,216              | 1,207              | 1,097        | Dec. ...    | 973                |
| July ...    | 1,053              | 997                | 1,010              | 1,063              | 9-3                | 991                | 1,039              | 1,023              | 1,072              | 1,026        | Jan. ...    | 900                |
| August ...  | 871                | 907                | 927                | 961                | 892                | 896                | 871                | 868                | 893                | 898          | Feb. ...    | 849                |
| Sept. ...   | 757                | 836                | 813                | 769                | 833                | 805                | 832                | 714                | 740                | 789          | March...    | 832                |
| October ... | 744                | 787                | 758                | 742                | 775                | 803                | 810                | 641                | 762                | 758          | April ...   | 793                |
| November    | 643                | 692                | 664                | 717                | 867                | 730                | 659                | 610                | 688                | 697          | May ...     | 796                |
| December    | 607                | 612                | 571                | 520                | 508                | 637                | 583                | 604                | 579                | 580          | June ...    | 720                |
|             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000       |             | 10,000             |

\* Computed approximately from results given in Prof. v. Mayr's work (*Op. cit.* p. 262.)

† New South Wales and Queensland only for 1890 to 1899, and all States of Australia from 1900 to 1910 inclusive.



## ANNUAL FLUCTUATION IN THE FREQUENCY OF SUICIDE.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The horizontal divisions denote not calendar but equalised months and the vertical divisions denote 50 suicides per month out of an assumed total of 10,000 per annum (833½ per month). The rectangular lines denote the group results for the equalised months on the basis assumed. The upper curve denotes the probable instantaneous values for the whole of Europe, the lower the probable instantaneous values for the whole of Australia. The results are so corrected as to correspond to a population constant throughout the year.

In the diagram the rectangular lines shew the rates for the various months for Australia and Europe generally, and the curves give the most probable form of the fluctuation.

If the monthly mean temperatures of the capital cities of Australia be weighted in proportion to the populations, the resultant mean is as follows:—

| Month       | ... | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-------------|-----|------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Temp. Fahr. | ... | 71.1 | 70.7 | 68.4 | 63.5   | 57.7 | 53.6  | 51.8  | 54.1 | 57.7  | 61.8 | 65.6 | 69.0 |

These results may be regarded as approximately representing the temperature conditions influencing the rate of suicides owing to the fact that the populations of the cities have a preponderating influence. The frequency of suicide can be expressed by a formula depending on this average temperature.\*

The remarkable correlation between temperature and suicide frequency is best seen by combining the results for pairs of months. In this way we obtain the two upper lines in the following table:—

|                     |     | Dec. Jan. | Feb. Mar. | April. May. | June. July. | Aug. Sept. | Oct. Nov. |
|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Temperature, Fahr.  | ... | 70.0      | 69.5      | 60.6        | 52.7        | 55.9       | 63.7      |
| Suicides per 10,000 | ... | 1,832     | 1,743     | 1,631       | 1,478       | 1,600      | 1,716     |
| Calculated          | ... | 1,805     | 1,796     | 1,645       | 1,511       | 1,565      | 1,698     |

\* See Journal Royal Society N.S.W., volume xlv., p. 109. The frequency ( $q$ ) of suicide per million per diem in Australia can be put in the form  

$$q = 0.33 + 0.003 t$$
where  $t$  is the temperature above 62° Fahr.

† This correlation is very approximately expressed by  $615 + 17t$  (where  $t$  is the temperature Fahrenheit), a formula which gives results in the last line.

It may be pointed out that Australia differs very remarkably from Europe in this respect, viz., that the range of temperature throughout the year is decidedly smaller in Australia. Thus a mean for the various countries of Europe gives the range between the averaged hottest and coldest months of the year about 33° Fahr., while for Australia the range is only about 19°, i.e., but little more than half. We thus have:—

| Ranges ... ..       |     |     |     | In Temperature. | In Suicide Frequency. |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|
| In Europe ... ..    | ... | ... | ... | 33° Fahr.       | 517                   |
| In Australia ... .. | ... | ... | ... | 19° ..          | 253                   |

That is to say, the variation in the suicide frequency on the whole corresponds very closely to the range in temperature, being strongly marked where the temperature differences are strongly marked. It is evident from this that large temperature fluctuations tend to bring about large changes in the frequency of suicide.

7. *Mode of Suicide.* In a relatively small population the number of suicides for individual years by any particular mode of self-destruction is naturally variable, nevertheless there is a greater uniformity than might have been anticipated *a priori*. The statistics have been computed for the years 1907 to 1910 inclusive.

These results shew that the mode of suicide is very regular. The relative frequency of any particular mode is best seen by the number represented by each class in a given aggregate, say, 100, 1000, or 10,000.

**RELATIVE NUMBER PER 10,000 SUICIDES OF EACH SEX, AND OF BOTH SEXES,  
DYING BY PARTICULAR MODES IN AUSTRALIA DURING THE PERIOD 1907 TO 1910.**

| Mode.                | Males. | Females | Persons. | Mode.                            | Males. | Females | Persons. |
|----------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Poisoning ... ..     | 1,806  | 4,545   | 2,280    | Precipitation from height ... .. | 123    | 89      | 117      |
| Asphyxia ... ..      | 31     | ...     | 25       | Crushing ... ..                  | 135    | 147     | 137      |
| Hanging ... ..       | 1,707  | 1,349   | 1,646    | Other modes ... ..               | 369    | 293     | 356      |
| Drowning ... ..      | 823    | 2,082   | 1,041    | Total ... ..                     | 10,000 | 10,000  | 10,000   |
| Firearms ... ..      | 3,360  | 645     | 2,890    |                                  |        |         |          |
| Cutting, etc. ... .. | 1,646  | 850     | 1,508    |                                  |        |         |          |

In Australia poison and drowning are resorted to two and a-half times more frequently by women than by men; suicide by cutting is resorted to twice as often, and by shooting five times as often, by men as by women.

The preceding results may be compared with those of a few other countries. For example:—

**RELATIVE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN 1000 OF EACH SEX RESORTING TO  
PARTICULAR MODES OF SUICIDE.**

| Country.         | Period.   | Hanging. |     | Drowning. |     | Shooting. |     | Poisoning. |     | Cutting. |    |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|----------|----|
|                  |           | M.       | F.  | M.        | F.  | M.        | F.  | M.         | F.  | M.       | F. |
| Russia ... ..    | 1904-1908 | 573      | 396 | 122       | 312 | 194       | 32  | 52         | 166 | ?        | ?  |
| Japan ... ..     | 1902-1907 | 623      | 444 | 184       | 430 | 24        | 3   | 27         | 25  | 39       | 27 |
| Servia ... ..    | 1902-1906 | 341      | 619 | 98        | 71  | 415       | 239 | 73         | 9   | 49       | 53 |
| Australia ... .. | 1907-1910 | 171      | 135 | 82        | 208 | 336       | 64  | 181        | 455 | 165      | 85 |

The comparison discloses for each sex the great diversity of frequency in resorting to particular modes of self-destruction. The results are equally diversified when the total number of suicides is considered (irrespective of sex). These total results may be compared with those of a number of other countries for several forms of suicide, viz., by hanging, drowning, shooting, and cutting. The following table furnishes the relative numbers:—

**RELATIVE NUMBER OUT OF A TOTAL OF 1000 SUICIDES DYING BY HANGING,  
DROWNING, SHOOTING, OR CUTTING.**

VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

| Country.           | Period.   | Mode of Suicide. |           |           |          |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                    |           | Hanging.         | Drowning. | Shooting. | Cutting. |
| Australia ... ..   | 1907-1910 | 165              | 104       | 289       | 151      |
| Austria ... ..     | 1887-1891 | 444              | 259       | 173       | ?        |
| Bavaria ... ..     | 1887-1890 | 536              | 203       | 208       | ?        |
| Belgium ... ..     | 1889-1893 | 492              | 249       | 155       | 19       |
| Denmark ... ..     | 1896-1900 | 749              | 130       | 54        | 13       |
| England ... ..     | 1889-1893 | 277              | 227       | 93        | 182      |
| France ... ..      | 1887-1891 | 435              | 260       | 125       | 24       |
| Italy ... ..       | 1889-1893 | 167              | 232       | 254       | 41       |
| Norway ... ..      | 1888-1890 | 656              | 172       | 78        | 47       |
| Prussia ... ..     | 1891-1900 | 586              | 184       | 129       | 23       |
| Saxony ... ..      | 1891-1900 | 598              | 196       | 117       | 20       |
| Sweden ... ..      | 1889-1893 | 495              | 154       | 140       | 56       |
| Württemberg ... .. | 1890-1899 | 589              | 158       | 152       | 27       |

It is remarkable in cases of suicide that what would *a priori* seem to be negligible factors should really have weight. Thus it is shewn that cold acts as a well-defined deterrent in respect of suicide by drowning.

The following conclusions are indicated by the results:—

- (i.) The relative frequency of suicide in Australia is very constant.
- (ii.) There is apparently a secular oscillation of 46 years period and of relatively small amplitude, viz., 15 per cent. The existence of this cannot be decisively determined till another half century has elapsed.
- (iii.) While economic conditions express themselves in the frequency of suicide, their effects are relatively small, and are comparable in magnitude only with the regular annual fluctuation. In a half century's experience the greatest deviations from the mean are - 15 per cent. to + 21 per cent., and from the oscillation of 46 years-period less than 14 per cent. either way.
- (iv.) Australia occupies a medium place in a list of frequency of suicides for all countries.
- (v.) The annual fluctuation in Australia (fluctuation from month to month) is well marked, but is only about half of that in Europe. It ranges between - 14 per cent. to + 10 per cent.

(vi.) In Europe the mean temperature range, between the hottest and coldest months, is about 33° Fahr. and in Australia it is only 19° Fahr., say 57 per cent. of that of Europe; the range of suicide frequency during the year is similarly only about 50 per cent. of that of Europe.

(vii.) The annual fluctuation stands in the same relation to the seasons, *i.e.*, the maximum and minimum frequencies in Europe are in the months June and December respectively, and in Australia in the months December and June.

(viii.) It would appear from this that the annual temperature fluctuation or some unknown phenomenon associated therewith has a profound influence on the frequency of suicide.

(ix.) Suicide is on the increase for the world generally, but the rate of increase is diminishing.

(x.) It may be stated that there is a fairly well marked increase in the frequency of suicide in Prussia for the ages 15 to 25, *viz.*, the intensive educational period of life.

(xi.) In Australia, frequency of suicide at first increases with age, attaining with men a maximum at about age 62, after which it declines. With women it never attains in the western civilised world or in Australia a comparable magnitude to the frequency in the case of men, but exhibits in a less marked way the tendency to increase with age to a limit and then to decline.

(xii.) The western civilised world stands in startling contrast with the east, and especially with India in this respect, where female suicide preponderates. Even in Japan the frequency of female suicides is large compared with any European country.

(xiii.) The mode of suicide shews considerable constancy, and is apparently influenced by physical conditions.

#### § 4. Graphical Representation of Vital Statistics.

1. **General.**—The progressive fluctuations of the numbers representing the total births and marriages are important indexes of the economic conditions and social ideals of a community. For this reason graphs have been prepared (see pages 253 and 254), shewing these fluctuations from 1860 to 1910, both for the States and the Commonwealth. The facts are very significant from the national point of view and call for serious consideration. To properly appreciate the situation it should be remembered that, normally, the increases of births and also of marriages will be similar to the increase of population. Although the marriage curve shews a falling off in marriages after 1891 (see page 254), it shews a recovery in 1894, and, with the exception of a small fall for 1903, it has continually advanced. The same characteristic is not seen in the curve of births, which discloses a recovering tendency only in 1904.

The table on the following page shews the number of births, marriages and deaths which would have been experienced had the rate for 1890 continued, and reveals the significance of the facts disclosed by the curves. It may be remarked that the death rate has greatly improved, and among other countries, Australia stands in a very favourable position in this respect. At the same time the decline in the marriage rate, overtaken once more in 1907, and the still more serious decline in the birth rate, in a country but sparsely populated, have an obvious and most important bearing on the national future, and on questions concerning the extent to which it is desirable to promote immigration.

## ACTUAL BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES,

EXPERIENCED IN THE COMMONWEALTH DURING THE YEARS 1890 TO 1910,  
COMPARED WITH THE NUMBER THAT WOULD HAVE OCCURRED IF THE  
RATES OF 1890 HAD REMAINED IN OPERATION.

| Year. | BIRTHS. |   | DEATHS. |   | MARRIAGES. |   |
|-------|---------|---|---------|---|------------|---|
|       | Actual. | Number of Births that would have been experienced if the 1890 birth rate had been in operation. | Actual. | Number of Deaths that would have been experienced if the 1890 death rate had been in operation. | Actual.    | Number of Marriages that would have been experienced if the 1890 marriage rate had been in operation. |
| 1890  | 108,683 |   | 44,449  |   | 23,725     |   |
| 1891  | 110,187 | 111,802   | 47,430  | 45,737  | 23,862     | 24,419  |
| 1892  | 110,158 | 114,502   | 42,268  | 46,842  | 22,049     | 25,009  |
| 1893  | 109,322 | 116,617   | 45,801  | 47,707  | 20,631     | 25,470  |
| 1894  | 104,660 | 118,734   | 42,958  | 48,573  | 20,625     | 25,933  |
| 1895  | 105,084 | 121,002   | 43,080  | 49,501  | 21,564     | 26,428  |
| 1896  | 100,134 | 123,212   | 45,202  | 50,405  | 23,068     | 26,911  |
| 1897  | 101,137 | 125,419   | 43,447  | 51,308  | 23,939     | 27,393  |
| 1898  | 98,845  | 127,371   | 51,406  | 52,106  | 24,472     | 27,819  |
| 1899  | 100,638 | 129,088   | 47,629  | 52,809  | 25,958     | 28,194  |
| 1900  | 102,221 | 130,848   | 44,060  | 53,529  | 27,101     | 28,579  |
| 1901  | 102,945 | 132,599   | 46,330  | 54,245  | 27,753     | 28,961  |
| 1902  | 102,776 | 134,603   | 48,078  | 55,065  | 27,926     | 29,399  |
| 1903  | 98,443  | 136,189   | 47,293  | 55,714  | 25,977     | 29,745  |
| 1904  | 104,113 | 137,917   | 43,572  | 56,420  | 27,682     | 30,122  |
| 1905  | 104,941 | 139,959   | 43,514  | 57,256  | 29,004     | 30,569  |
| 1906  | 107,890 | 142,030   | 44,333  | 58,103  | 30,410     | 31,021  |
| 1907  | 110,347 | 144,248   | 45,305  | 59,011  | 32,470     | 31,505  |
| 1908  | 111,545 | 146,720   | 46,426  | 60,022  | 32,551     | 32,045  |
| 1909  | 114,071 | 149,526   | 44,172  | 61,170  | 33,775     | 32,658  |
| 1910  | 116,801 | 152,869   | 45,590  | 62,537  | 36,592     | 33,388  |

2. *Graphs of Annual Births, Commonwealth and States* (page 253).—A striking feature of the graphs of births is the practically continuous increase in the number of births exhibited in the graph for the Commonwealth from 1860 to 1891, and the marked variations of subsequent years. As the curve clearly shews, a turning point in the number of births occurred in 1891, whilst, as regards the separate States, New South Wales and Tasmania date their decline in number from 1893, Victoria from 1891, and Queensland from 1890. In South Australia the corresponding decline took place as early as 1885, while in Western Australia the increase in number of births has been practically continuous throughout.

It is of special interest to note the decline in births associated with the commercial crisis of 1891-3, and also the decline occurring in 1903, an accompaniment of the severe drought of that period.

In the case of New South Wales the graph crosses that of Victoria in 1879, i.e., the births for that year were sensibly identical in the two States. A fairly continuous increase was experienced in the former State from 1860 to 1893, the only marked fluctuation being a sudden decline in 1889 and an equally rapid recovery in 1890. From 1893 to 1898 a somewhat rapid decline again took place, succeeded by a rise, the continuity of which was broken only by a sharp decline in 1903 and recovery in 1904.

In the case of Victoria the graph shews the increase between 1860 and 1880 to have been comparatively slight, the curve being a gradual rise, with fluctuations more or less marked to 1873, with a subsequent decline. From 1880 to 1891 the increase in the number of births is seen to be very rapid and practically continuous, while from 1891 to 1898 an equally sharp and continuous decline was experienced. A further rise and fall took place between 1898 and 1903, succeeded by a continuous rise from the last-mentioned year to 1907, and a slight fall in 1908, followed by a recovery in 1909.

Starting in 1860 with a lower number of births than any State except Western Australia, the Queensland graph shews that the births increased somewhat rapidly until 1867. The equality in the number of births in Queensland and Tasmania in 1864 is shewn by the Queensland curve crossing the Tasmanian curve at the line for that year. From 1867 to 1882 a continuous though somewhat less rapid increase was experienced, followed by a very rapid rise to 1890, in which year Queensland's maximum number of births was recorded. The South Australian graph is crossed by that of Queensland at the year 1885. From 1890 onwards the number of births has fluctuated somewhat, but has, on the whole, retained a practically stationary position at a height rather less than that of 1890. The most serious variation was a sudden fall in 1903, the drought year, and rapid recovery in 1904, with a further fall in 1905 and a continuous rise since 1906.

The South Australian graph, a slow but practically continuous rise from 1860 to 1885, exhibits the steady increase in the total number of births. This rise is followed by a slow but fluctuating decline to 1903, and a slight recovery to 1910.

The Tasmanian curve may be regarded as made up of five portions, of which the first, from 1860 to 1877, represents a period of very slight variation, with, on the whole, an increase; the second, from 1877 to 1884, a period of continuous and moderately rapid increase; the third, from 1884 to 1893, a period of rapid increase; the fourth, from 1893 to 1898, a period of continuous but slow decrease; and the fifth, from 1898 onwards, a period of steady recovery.

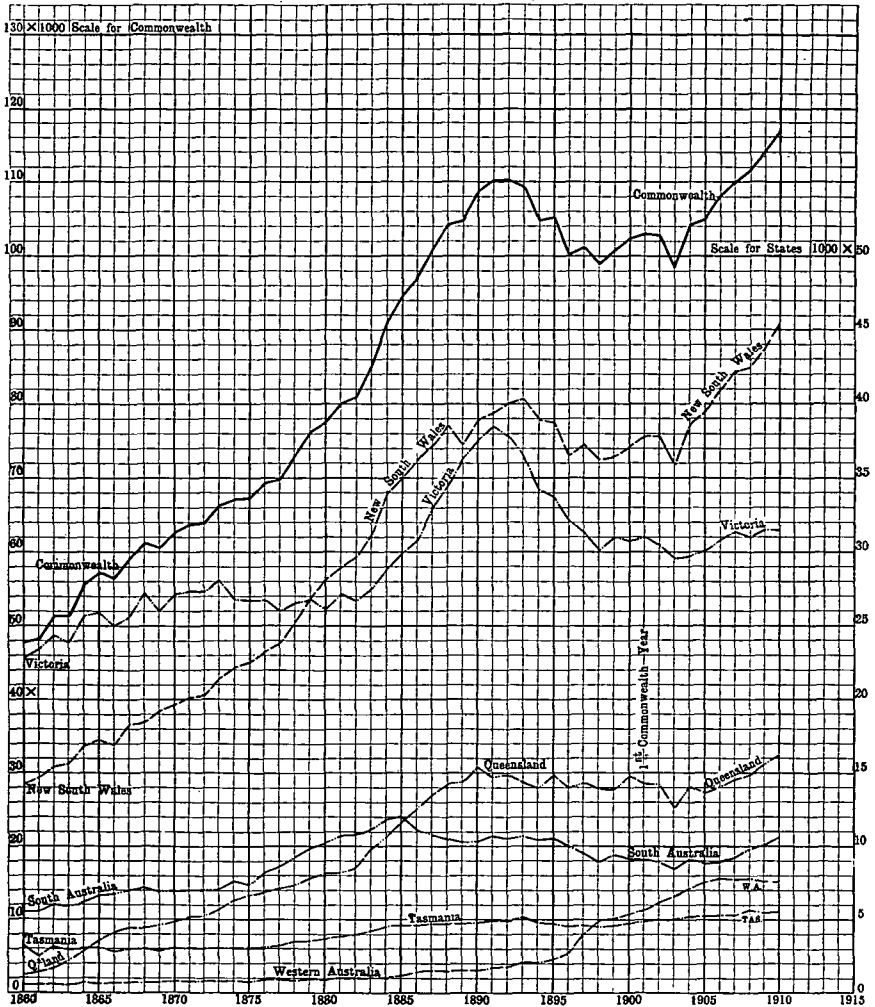
The Western Australian curve indicates that an increase, which was practically continuous but very slow, took place from 1860 to 1884, and that a somewhat quicker rate of increase, experienced from 1884 to 1896, was succeeded by a still more rapid and very satisfactory rate of increase from 1896 onwards.

It will be seen that the years in which the highest points were reached by the several curves are as follows :—

|           |        |      |         |          |          |      |           |
|-----------|--------|------|---------|----------|----------|------|-----------|
| State ... | N.S.W. | Vic. | Q'land. | S. Aust. | W. Aust. | Tas. | C'wealth. |
| Year ...  | 1910   | 1891 | 1910    | 1885     | 1906     | 1908 | 1910      |

**3. Graphs of Annual Marriages, Commonwealth and States** (page 254).—The Commonwealth marriage graph from 1860 to 1885 reveals a moderate but somewhat fluctuating increase in the annual number of marriages between 1860 and 1871, a more rapid increase between 1871 and 1879, a still more rapid increase between 1879 and 1885. From 1885 to 1891 the numbers continued to increase, but with marked fluctuations in rate. The financial crisis associated with the period subsequent to the latter year was accompanied by a strongly-marked decline in the number of marriages, which reached its lowest point in 1894. From that year onwards a fairly rapid recovery was effected, the record for 1891 being exceeded by that of 1897. This progress was maintained until 1902, when the severe drought of that and the succeeding year were collateral with a rapid fall in the number of marriages. An equally rapid recovery, however, has since taken place, and the number of marriages in the Commonwealth during 1910 was greater than in any preceding year.

GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL BIRTHS IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND  
STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1910.



(See Table page 168.)

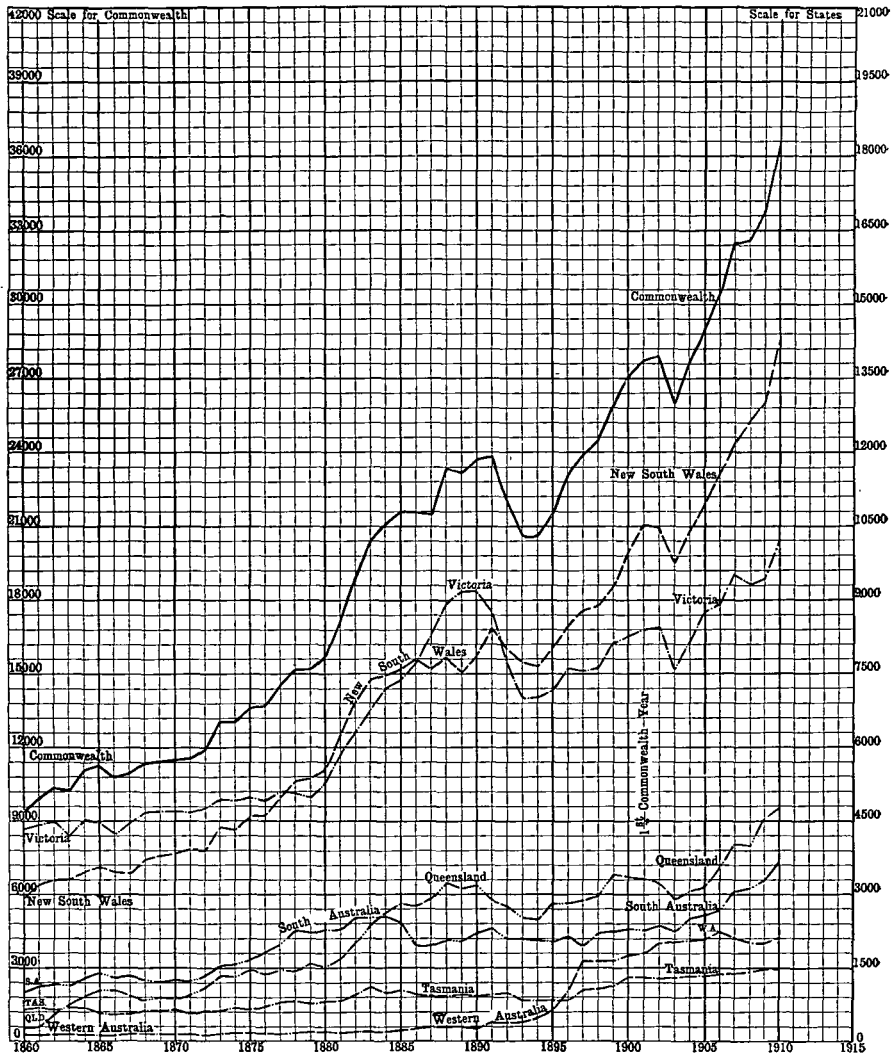
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 2000 persons for the Commonwealth, and 1000 for the States.

The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right to the States.

The distances upwards from the common zero lines of the States and Commonwealth, marked 0, denote the total annual number of births in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the graphs refer are written thereon, and the characters of the lines used are as follows:—Commonwealth, —————; New South Wales, - - - - -; Victoria, . . . . .; Queensland, — · — · — ·; South Australia, — — — — —; Western Australia, — · — · — ·; Tasmania, — — — — —.

GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL MARRIAGES IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND  
STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1910.



(See Table page 180.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 600 marriages for the Commonwealth and 300 for the States.

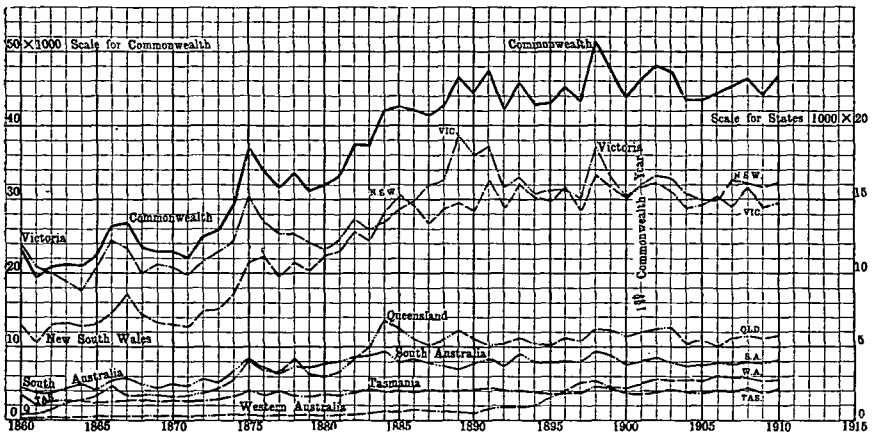
The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right relates to the States.

The distances upwards from the zero line, marked 0, denote the total annual number of marriages in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the graphs refer are written thereon, and the lines used are similar to those for births on page 253.



GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL DEATHS IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND  
STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1910.



(See Table page 189.)

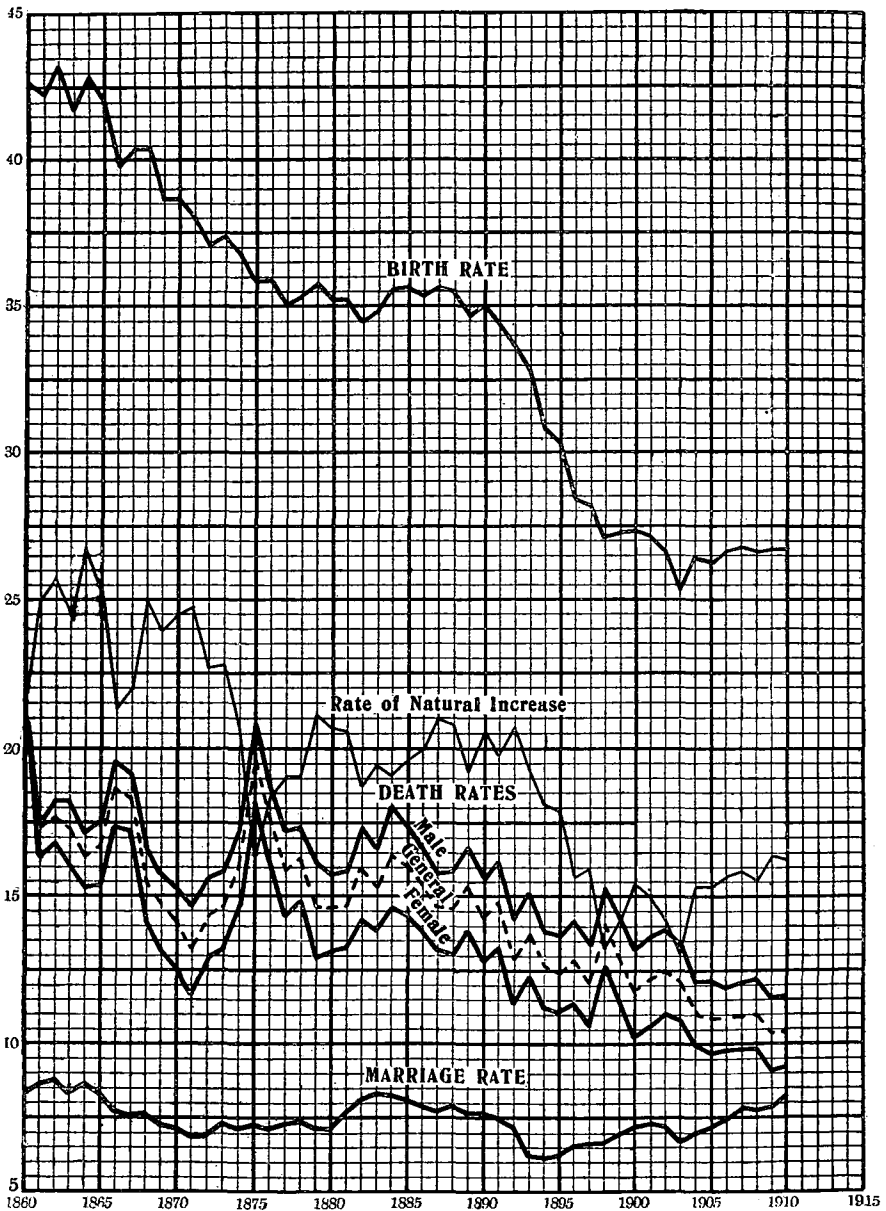
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 2000 persons for the Commonwealth and 1000 for the States.

The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right relates to the States.

The distances upwards from the common zero line for States and Commonwealth, marked 0, denote the total annual number of deaths in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the curves refer are written thereon, and the lines used are similar to those for births on page 253.

GRAPHS SHEWING GENERAL BIRTH, NATURAL INCREASE, DEATH (MALE, GENERAL AND FEMALE), AND MARRIAGE RATES IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1910.



(See pages 168, 181, 189 and 262.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height, according to the character of the curve, one half per thousand of the population— the basic line being five per thousand of the population.

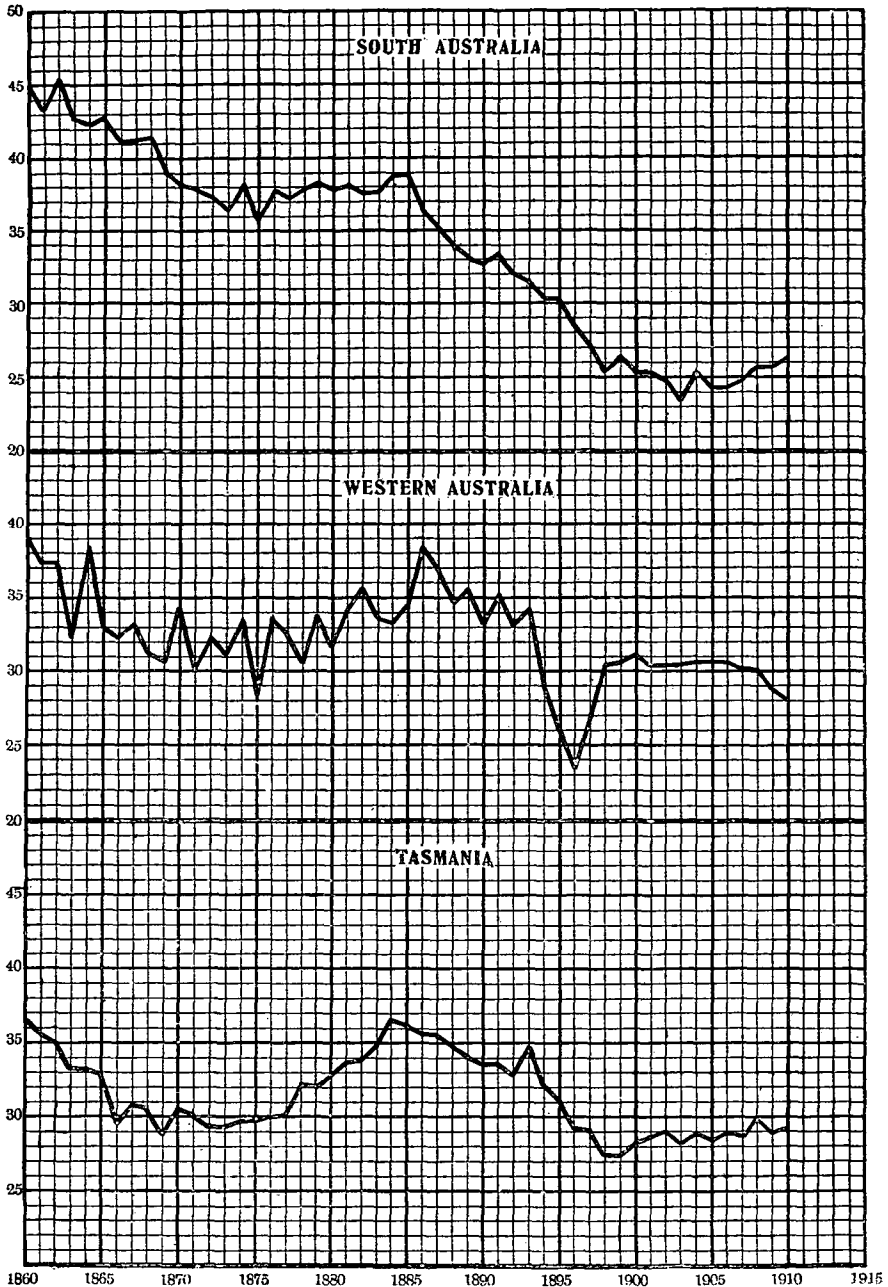
GRAPHS SHEWING BIRTH RATES IN THE STATES OF NEW SOUTH WALES,  
VICTORIA, AND QUEENSLAND, 1860-1910.



(See Table page 168.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one birth per thousand of the population—the basic line for each State being twenty per thousand of the population.

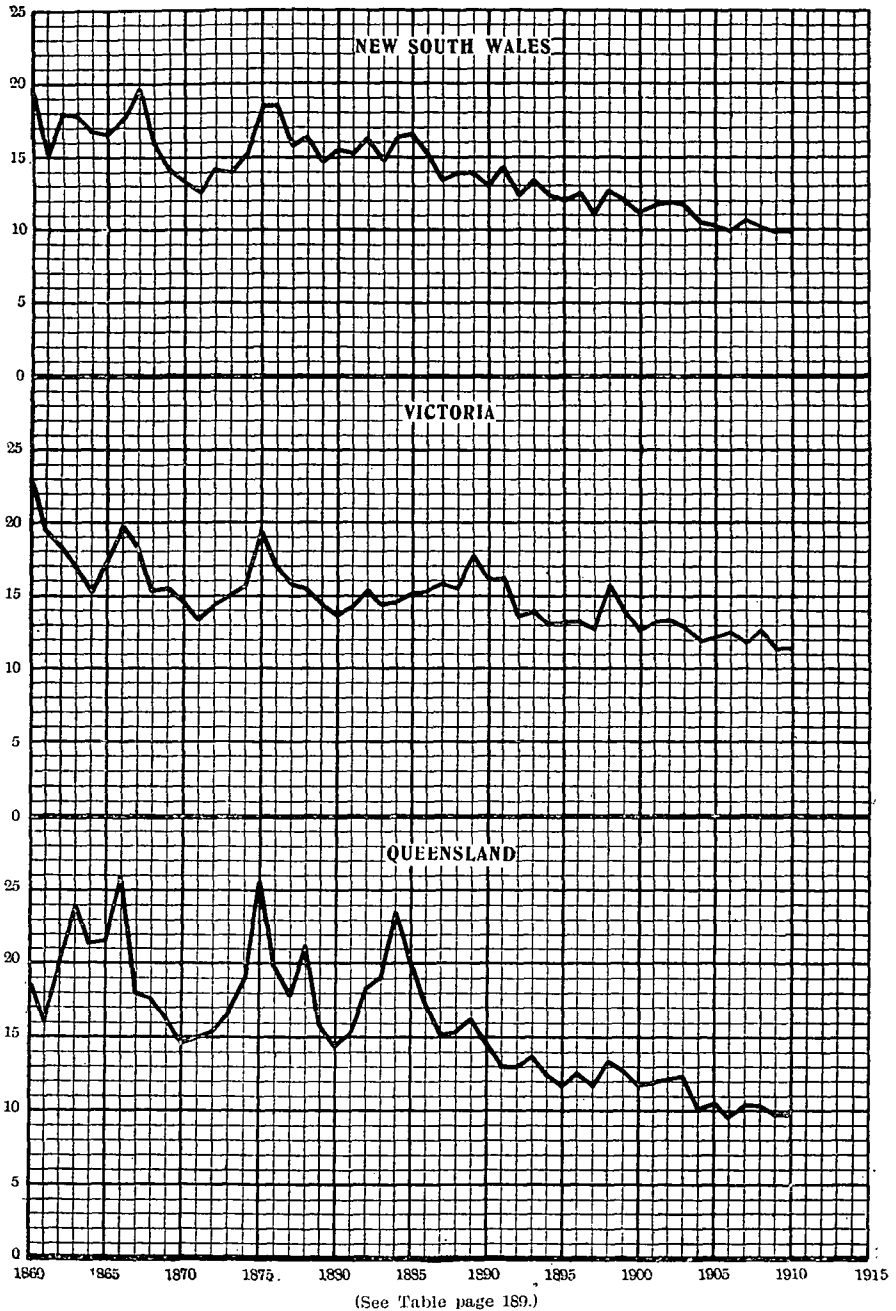
GRAPHS SHEWING BIRTH RATES IN THE STATES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA,  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AND TASMANIA, 1860-1910.



(See Table page 168.)

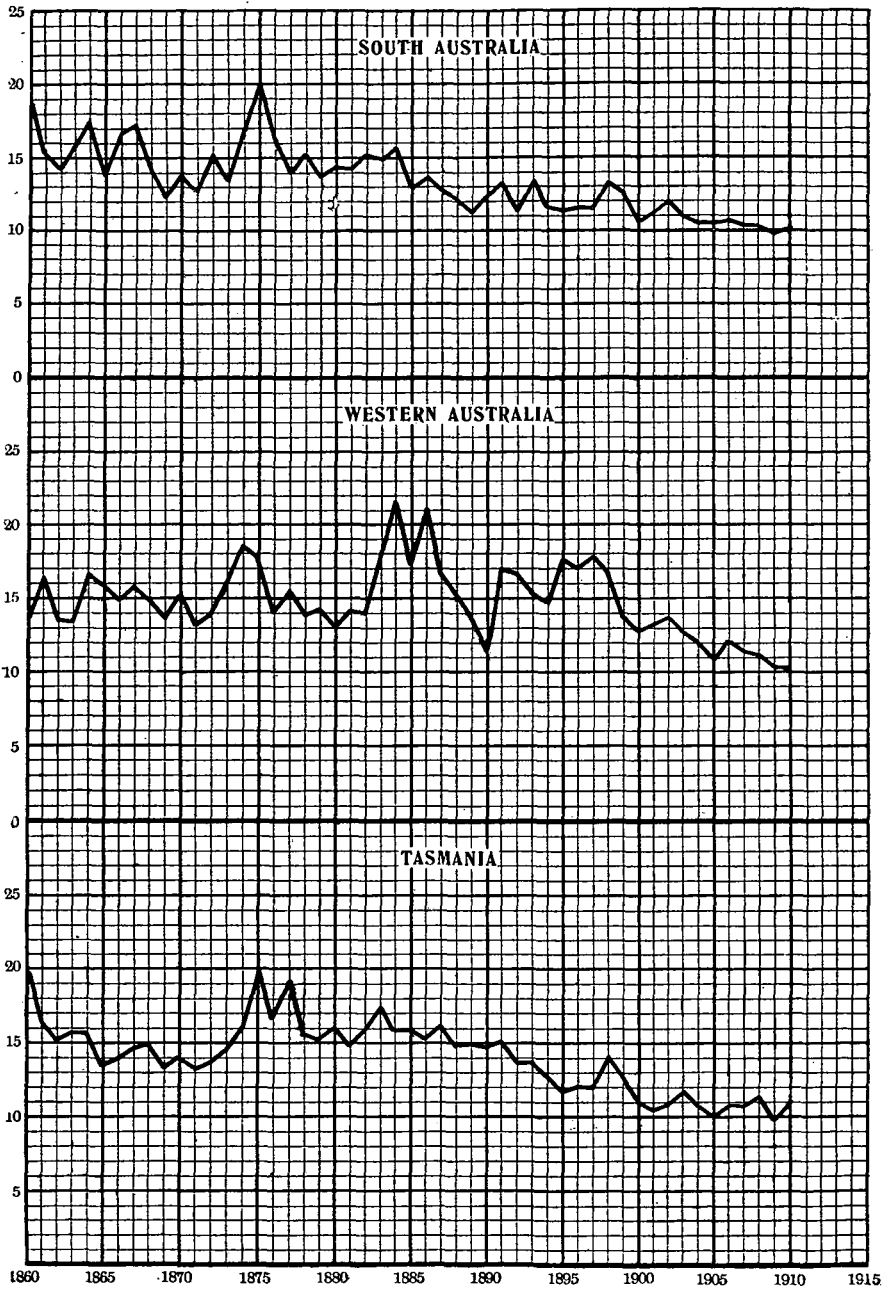
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one birth per thousand of the population—the basic line for each State being twenty per thousand of the population.

GRAPHS SHEWING DEATH RATES IN THE STATES OF NEW SOUTH WALES,  
VICTORIA, AND QUEENSLAND. 1860-1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one death per thousand of the population. The zero for each State is shewn by a thickened line

GRAPHS SHEWING DEATH RATES IN THE STATES OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA,  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AND TASMANIA, 1860-1910.



EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one death per thousand of the population. The zero for each State is shewn by a thickened line.

**4. Graphs of Annual Deaths, Commonwealth and States** (page 255).—The curves shewing the progression of the annual number of deaths indicate clearly that the periods for which exceptionally large numbers of deaths occurred were:—(a) 1866-7, (b) 1875-6, (c) 1884-5, (d) 1889-1891, (e) 1893, (f) 1898, and (g) 1902-3. It is remarkable that in each of the periods specified the phenomenon of a relatively high number of deaths was experienced in the majority of the States. Thus, as regards 1866-7, all the States except Western Australia and Tasmania were so affected; in 1875-6 all except Western Australia; in 1884-5 all were affected; in 1889 all except Western Australia and South Australia; in 1891 all except Queensland; whilst in 1893 and 1898, and in 1902-3, all were affected. The fact that the periods of high death rates have been practically identical in the several States furnishes an indication that the excessive mortality has been due to a considerable extent to some common cause operating throughout the Commonwealth.

It may be noted as curious that periods of heavy mortality have occurred at intervals of approximately nine years, viz.:—1866-7, 1875-6, 1884-5, 1893, and 1902-3. There are, however, two marked increases between the third and fourth dates, and one between the fourth and fifth. Thus there is no real indication of the periodicity in the death rate.

Periods in which the number of deaths was exceptionally low are far less clearly defined than those in which the number was high, and the agreement amongst the States is also less complete. The principal periods of low mortality may be said to be 1861, 1869-71, 1879, 1892, 1897, 1900, 1904-5, 1909.

**5. Graphs of Annual Birth, Death, and Marriage Rates and of Rate of Natural Increase—Commonwealth** (page 256).—(i.) *General*. These graphs represent the number of births, deaths, and marriages, and the excess of births over deaths (natural increase) per 1000 of the population of the Commonwealth, for each of the years 1860 to 1910.

(ii.) *Births*. In the case of births, the graph indicates a well marked decline in rate during the period, and represents a fall from 42.56 per 1000 of population in 1860 to 26.73 per 1000 in 1910. This enormous reduction has been subject to small fluctuations during the period under review, but may, on the whole, be said to have been in evidence throughout. There are, however, two periods of arrested decline noticeable, one from 1877 to 1890, and the other from 1898 to the present time. The course of the graph thus indicates a rapid fall from 42.56 in 1860 to 34.99 in 1877, succeeded by a fluctuating but, on the whole, fairly stationary, period to 34.98 in 1890, then a fall even more rapid to 27.15 in 1893, and a further comparatively stationary period to 26.73 in 1910. The lowest point reached, viz., 25.29, was attained in 1903, the year in which the Commonwealth suffered severely from the worst drought it has ever experienced. Since then a small but well defined advance in the birth rate has been in evidence. A declining birth rate is usually due to complex causes, amongst which the variations in the age constitution of the population, and the adoption of preventive measures, are generally considered the most potent.

(iii.) *Deaths*. The three graphs relating to deaths furnish particulars concerning the rates experienced during the period amongst males and females separately, and in the population as a whole, the latter occupying naturally a position between the other two. Throughout the period the rate for males has largely exceeded that for females, but the fluctuations in the two rates have synchronised remarkably, indicating that the conditions which have been responsible for the marked variations which have occurred from time to time have affected males and females alike. On the whole, the graphs furnish clear evidence of a satisfactory decline in the death rate of the Commonwealth, a fall having taken place from 20.86 in 1860 to 10.43 in 1910. The graphical representation of the death rates brings into prominence five years in which the rates were exceptionally high when compared with those of adjacent years. These years are 1860, 1866, 1875, 1884, and 1898. The principal cause of the excessive rate of 1860 was the prevalence in that year of measles, scarlatina, and diphtheria, while the high rates of

1866, 1875, and 1898 were also largely due to epidemics of measles. Prior to 1892, when a rate of 12.91 was experienced, the lowest general death rate for the Commonwealth was that of 1871, viz., 13.24. The highest male death rate for the period was 20.97 in 1860, and the lowest 11.51 in 1909. For females the highest was 20.71 in 1860, and the lowest 9.06 in 1909. The difference between the male and female rates has, since 1869, been fairly constant, and has ranged between 1.97 and 3.44, with a mean value of about 2.7.

(iv.) *Marriages.* In the case of the graph representing marriage rates, the fluctuations are less abrupt than in the case of the birth-rate and death-rate graphs, and the rate for 1910, the final year of the period, viz., 8.37, does not differ very considerably from that of 1860, which was 8.42. The lowest marriage rate for the period was that of 1894, viz., 6.08, marking the culmination of the commercial and financial depression indicated by the declining rates from 1888 onwards. From 1894 to the present time a satisfactory increase has been in evidence, disturbed only by the sharp decline which, in 1903, accompanied the severe drought experienced in the Commonwealth in that year.

(v.) *Natural Increase.* This graph, which represents the excess of births over deaths per 1000 of population, exhibits marked fluctuations arising from the combined fluctuations in birth and death rates. Thus, corresponding to the high death rates of 1860, 1866, 1875, and 1898, there are exceptionally low rates of natural increase, accentuated in the last-mentioned year by a comparatively low birth rate. A combination of low birth rate and comparatively high death rate was also responsible for a very low rate of natural increase in 1903. The highest rate of natural increase for the period was 26.58 in 1864, and the lowest 13.03 in 1898.

**6. Graphs of Annual Birth Rates—States** (pages 257 and 258).—These graphs furnish for the several States information similar to that supplied in the graph on page 256 for the Commonwealth as a whole. It will be seen that in every case the total effect has been an extensive decline in rate, subject to very marked fluctuations. In all the States the period from 1875 to 1885 was one of arrested decline, if not of actual advance, in the birth rate. With the exception of the very low rate accompanying the drought in 1903, the variations in any of the States since 1901 have not been very marked, and in some cases a slight tendency to increase is in evidence.

The highest birth rates during the period were as follows:—New South Wales (1864), 44.00; Victoria (1862), 44.71; Queensland (1860), 47.93; South Australia (1862), 45.44; Western Australia (1860), 38.96; and Tasmania (1884), 36.63. The following were the lowest rates for the period:—New South Wales (1903), 25.44; Victoria (1910), 24.51; Queensland (1903), 24.53; South Australia (1903), 23.65; Western Australia (1896), 23.44; Tasmania (1899), 27.43.

**7. Graphs of Annual Death Rates—States** (pages 259 and 260).—These graphs furnish for the several States similar information to that given for the Commonwealth as a whole in the diagram on page 256, and indicate in each case a satisfactory decline in death rate. It may be noted that an exceptionally high death rate was experienced in all the States in 1875, and that a similar uniformity, though on a smaller scale, is observable for the year 1898, the principal cause in each case having been an epidemic of measles. The highest death rates experienced during the period were as follows:—New South Wales (1867), 19.79; Victoria (1860), 22.77; Queensland (1866), 25.96; South Australia (1875), 19.97; Western Australia (1884), 21.54; and Tasmania (1875), 19.99. The following were the lowest death rates for the period:—New South Wales (1909 and 1910), 9.89; Victoria (1909), 11.45; Queensland (1906), 9.50; South Australia (1909), 9.82; Western Australia (1910), 10.11; and Tasmania (1909), 9.68.